

02.16 Wissenschaftliche und kulturelle Zusammenarbeit

Museum as processtranslatinglocalandglobalknowledgeseditedbyRaymondA.Silverman. – London; New York Routledge, 2015. – XVII, 303 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Museum meanings)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-415-66157-7 pbk

Schlagwörter: Völkerkundemuseum ; ID: gnd/4188477-2 ; Kulturerbe ; ID: gnd/4033560-4 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ; Wissensvermittlung ; ID: gnd/4190121-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/664971

02.30 Museumskunde

Museum as processtranslatinglocalandglobalknowledgeseditedbyRaymondA.Silverman. – London; New York Routledge, 2015. – XVII, 303 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Museum meanings)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-415-66157-7 pbk

Schlagwörter: Völkerkundemuseum ; ID: gnd/4188477-2 ; Kulturerbe ; ID: gnd/4033560-4 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ; Wissensvermittlung ; ID: gnd/4190121-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/664971

06.18 Schrift Schreiben

Philips, Christine 1952-

Quand les singes savaient écrire mérite, pouvoir et connaissance chez les anciens mayas Christine Philips, Maria Sala; dessins de Nicolas Latsanopoulos. – Bruxelles EME, 2014 [2014]. – 234 S. : ill., carte. ; 21 cm

(Du côté des amérindiens)

Bibliogr. p. 188-214

ISBN =978-2-8066-3082-7 br

Schlagwörter: Mesoamerika ; ID: gnd/4038782-3 ; Maya-Schrift ; ID: gnd/4443801-1 ; Götter Motiv ; ID: gnd/4207912-3 ; Affen Motiv ; ID: gnd/4217412-0

..... A/667809

11.50 Kirchengeschichte Dogmengeschichte

García Iglesias, José Manuel ; ID: gnd 132216132

Secretos de catedral la basílica de Santiago de Compostela a través de sus tiempos y espacios José Manuel García Iglesias. [Fotogr. de Xulio Gil]. – Santiago de Compostela Alvarellos, 2013. – 412 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [360]-412)

ISBN =978-84-89323-51-3 21.00 EUR

Schlagwörter: Kathedrale Santiago de Compostela Santiago de Compostela ; ID: gnd/4224747-0 ; Kirchenbau ; ID: gnd/4073436-5 ; Ausstattung ; ID: gnd/4138356-4 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/670487

11.60 Systematische Theologie: Allgemeines

Cox, James L. ; ID: gnd 129718866

The invention of god in indigenous societies James L. Cox. – Durham [u.a.] Acumen, 2014. – X, 182 S.

Literaturverz. S. 167 – 175

ISBN 1-84465-754-X=978-1-84465-754-4 hbk.

Schlagwörter: Gottesverehrung ; ID: gnd/4136253-6 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Religionsausübung ; ID: gnd/4205115-0

..... A/670366

11.98 Sonstige Religionen

Feest, Christian F. ; ID: gnd 115411879

Beseelte Welten die Religionen der Indianer Nordamerikas Christian F. Feest. – Freiburg im Breisgau [u.a.] Herder, 1998. – 215 S. : Kt.

(Kleine Bibliothek der Religionen 9)

Literaturverz. S. 206 – 215

ISBN 3-451-23849-7 kart. ca. DM 26.80, kart.

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396-9 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0

..... vergriffen

..... A/671923

15.04 Ausbildung, Beruf, Organisationen Geschichte

Shannon, Jennifer A.

Our lives collaboration, native voice, and the making of the National Museum of the American Indian Jennifer A. Shannon. – Santa Fe, NM SAR (School for Advanced Research) Press, 2014. – XVII, 254 S., [8] Bl. : Ill. (s-w), 16 Taf. Ill. (farbig), Kt., graph. Darst. ; 26 cm

(School for Advanced Research Resident Scholar Series)

Includes bibliography (p. 228 – 243) and index

ISBN =978-1-938645-27-3 pbk.

Schlagwörter: National Museum of the American Indian ; ID: gnd/6047013-6 ; |z|Geschichte

..... B/145474

15.04

Why you can't teach United States history without American Indians ed. by Susan Sleeper-Smith; Juliana Barr; Jean M. O'Brien; Nancy Shoemaker – Chapel Hill, NC The Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2015. – XII, 335 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Symposium Why You Can't Teach U.S. History Without American Indians Chicago 2013.05.03-04

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4696-2120-3 pbk alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Geschichtsunterricht ; ID: gnd/4020533-2 ;

|f|Kongress ; |g|Chicago <2013>

..... A/663441

15.07 Kulturgeschichte

Morris, Desmond ; ID: gnd 118584235

Bison Desmond Morris. – London Reaktion Books, 2015. – 198 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 19 cm

(Animal)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-78023-424-3

Schlagwörter: Bison ; ID: gnd/4145752-3 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698-0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A 2015/6249

15.07

Snow, Dean R. ; ID: gnd 1047966808

Amerika vor Kolumbus Michael D. Coe, Dean Snow und Elizabeth Benson (Hg.). – Genehmigte Lizenzausg. für Weltbild Verl. – Augsburg Bechtermünz, 1998 1998. – 240 S. : überw. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Bildatlas der Weltkulturen)

Bibliogr. S. 226 – 227

ISBN 3-8289-0711-3=978-3-8289-0711-9

Schlagwörter: Altamerika ; ID: gnd/4079723-5 ; Bildband

..... C/15999

15.15 Archäologie

Contemporary issues in California archeology [Society for American Archaeology, Meeting (76th : 2011 : Sacramento, Calif.)] Terry L. Jones; Jennifer E. Perry ed. – Walnut Creek, California Left Coast Press, Inc, 2012. – 396 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Society for American Archaeology, Meeting 76 Sacramento 2011.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-61132-091-6 hardback alk. paper

ISBN 9781611320930 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781611324631 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/664777

15.15

Kal'unek—from Karluk Kodiak Alutiiq history and the archaeology of the Karluk one village site Amy F. Steffian.... – Fairbanks Univ. of Alaska Press, 2015. – XIV, 383 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

"A project of the Alutiiq Museum & Archaeological Repository, Kodiak, Alaska. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-60223-244-0 hardback alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: Karluk, Alas. ; ID: gnd/4217705-4 ; Alutiiq ; ID: gnd/1029847886 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde

; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... C/16402

15.15

Stojanowski, Christopher M. ; ID: gnd 131699725

Missioncemeteries,missionpeopleshistoricalandevolutionarydimensionsofintracemeterybioarchaeologyinSpanishFlorida Christopher M. Stojanowski. – Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] Univ. Press of Florida, 2013. – XX, 304 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Bioarchaeological interpretations of the human past : local, regional and global perspectives)

ISBN =978-0-8130-4463-7

Schlagwörter: Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585-6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Spanien ; ID: gnd/4055964-6 ; Kolonie ; ID: gnd/4031790-0 ; Gräberfeld ; ID: gnd/4071980-7 ; Archäobiologie ; ID: gnd/1047601265 ; |z|Geschichte 1565-1763

..... A/666550

15.19 Vor- und Frühgeschichte

Archaeological perspectives on the Southern Appalachians a multiscale approach edited by Ramie A. Gougeon and Maureen S. Meyers. – 1. ed. – Knoxville University of Tennessee Press, 2015. – XLV, 280 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-62190-102-0 hardback alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: Appalachen Süd ; ID: gnd/4126250-5 ; Mississippikultur ; ID: gnd/4170153-7 ; Sozialarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181905-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/663349

15.19

The archaeology of events cultural change and continuity in the pre-Columbian Southeast edited by Zackary I. Gilmore and Jason M. O'Donoghue. – Tuscaloosa The University of Alabama Press, 2015. – IX, 312 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm (A Dan Josselyn memorial publication)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1850-5 hardback alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: USA Südstaaten ; ID: gnd/4078674-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Sozialer Wandel ; ID: gnd/4077587-2 ; Ethnoarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4328681-1 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/659812

15.19

Building the past prehistoric wooden post architecture in the Ohio Valley – Great Lakes ed. by Brian G. Redmond.... – Gainesville [u.a.] Univ. Press of Florida, 2015. – XVI, 420 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8130-6040-8

Schlagwörter: Ohiotal ; ID: gnd/4116736-3 ; Große Seen Region ; ID: gnd/4264291-7 ; Holzbau ; ID: gnd/4025677-7 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4078951-2 ; Haus ; ID: gnd/4023693-6 ; Fort ; ID: gnd/4155070-5 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/650894

15.19

Caribou hunting in the upper Great Lakes archaeological, ethnographic, and paleoenvironmental perspectives ed. by Elizabeth Sonnenburg.... – Ann Arbor, Michigan The Museum of Anthropology, Univ. of Michigan, 2015. – XIII, 194 S., [8] Bl.

(Memoirs of the Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan 57)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-915703-85-2 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Große Seen Region ; ID: gnd/4264291-7 ; Karibujagd ; ID: gnd/4215183-1 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4078951-2 ; Unterwasserarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4062041-4 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/143255

15.19

Chaco revisited new research on the prehistory of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico ed. by Carrie C. Heitman and Stephen Plog. – Tucson The Univ. of Arizona Press, 2015. – VIII, 362 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Amerind studies in anthropology)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3160-8 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Chaco Canyon ; ID: gnd/4260910-0 ; Chaco-Indianer ; ID: gnd/4009699-3 ; Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181216-5 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/658951

15.19

Claassen, Cheryl ; ID: gnd 17261869X

Beliefs and rituals in archaic eastern North America an interpretive guide Cheryl Claassen. – Tuscaloosa The Univ. of Alabama Press, 2015. – XIV, 385 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 329–372) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1854-3 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA Oststaaten ; ID: gnd/4265090-2 ; Archaikum ; ID: gnd/4303023-3 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396-9 ; Ritus ; ID: gnd/4124068-6

..... A/668308

15.19

Contemporary issues in California archeology [Society for American Archaeology, Meeting (76th : 2011 : Sacramento, Calif.)] Terry L. Jones; Jennifer E. Perry ed. – Walnut Creek, California Left Coast Press, Inc, 2012. – 396 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

cm

[Kongr.:] Society for American Archaeology, Meeting 76 Sacramento 2011.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-61132-091-6 hardback alk. paper

ISBN 9781611320930 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781611324631 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/664777

15.19

Exploring southeastern archaeology ed. by Patricia Galloway..... – Jackson, MS Univ. Press of Mississippi, 2015. – XIII, 397 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes index

ISBN =978-1-62846-240-1 hardback

ISBN 9781626746893 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: USA Südstaaten ; ID: gnd/4078674-2 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/666554

15.19

Glowacki, Donna M. author.

Living and leaving a social history of regional depopulation in thirteenth-century Mesa Verde Donna M. Glowacki. – Tucson The Univ. of Arizona Press, 2015. – XIII, 296 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3133-2 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Mesa Verde National Park ; ID: gnd/4210599-7 ; Puebloindianer ; ID: gnd/4047792-7 ; Migration ; ID: gnd/4120730-0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/658941

15.19

Jackson, Douglas K. 1956-

Hawkins Hollow a late Mississippian household in the American Bottom Douglas K. Jackson; with contributions by Mary L. Simon... – Champaign Illinois State Archaeological Survey, 2015. – XIV, 256 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Research report Illinois State Archaeological Survey 33)

"September 2014. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-930487-36-9 alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: American Bottom, Ill. ; ID: gnd/4257323-3 ; Mississippikultur ; ID: gnd/4170153-7 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/143269

15.19

Late Woodland communities in the American Bottom the Fish Lake Site edited by Andrew C. Fortier; with contributions by Brenda E. Beck, Amanda J. Butler, Madeleine G. Evans, Andrew C. Fortier, Steven R. Kuehn, Kathryn E. Parker, Alexey Zelin. – Champaign Illinois State Archaeological Survey, Prairie Research Institute, 2014. – xviii, 321 pages. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Illinois State Archaeological Survey Research reports 28)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 311-321)

ISBN =978-1-930487-28-4

Schlagwörter: American Bottom, Ill.; ID: gnd/4257323-3; Waldlandtradition; ID: gnd/4188988-5; Funde; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/147618

15.19

Living the ancient Southwest ed. by David Grant Noble. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe School for Advanced Research Press, 2014. – IX, 174 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

"A School for Advanced Research popular archaeology book. – Includes index

ISBN =978-1-938645-45-7 cloth alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika Südwest ; ID: gnd/4280238-6 ; Mexiko ; ID: gnd/4039058-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Ethnoarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4328681-1 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/145363

15.19

Payne, Mildred Y.

Mounds in the mist by Mildred Y. Payne and Harry Harrison Kroll. – South Brunswick [u.a.] Barnes [u.a.], 1969. – 312 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-498-06900-1 7.50

Schlagwörter: Tennessee ; ID: gnd/4119557-7 ; Chickasaw ; ID: gnd/4353201-9 ; Hügelgrab ; ID: gnd/4160740-5 ; Geoarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4521187-5 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

..... A/659125

15.19

Protohistory at the grand village of the Kaskaskia the Illinois Country on the eve of colony edited by Robert F. Mazrim. With contributions by Kjersti E. Emerson – Urbana, Ill. Illinois State Archaeological Survey, University of Illinois, 2015. – XIX, 156 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt., Faks. ; 28 cm
(Studies in archaeology 10)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 149–156)

ISBN =978-1-930487-34-5 pbk

Schlagwörter: Illinois ; ID: gnd/4109206-5 ; Kaskaskia ; ID: gnd/4746659-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

..... B/146699

15.19

Rodning, Christopher Bernard

Center Places and Cherokee Towns Archaeological Perspectives on Native American Architecture and Landscape in the Southern Appalachians Christopher B. Rodning. – Tuscaloosa, AL The Univ. of Alabama Press, 2015. – XVI, 257 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 177–251) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1841-3 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780817387723 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Appalachen Süd ; ID: gnd/4126250-5 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Ort ; ID: gnd/4172855-5 ; Architektur ; ID: gnd/4002851-3 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6

..... A/668300

15.19

Rossen, Jack ; ID: gnd 1056481595

Corey Village and the Cayuga world implications from archaeology and beyond ed. by Jack Rossen. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, NY Syracuse Univ. Press, 2015. – XIV, 235 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3405-8 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780815653349 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: New York Staat ; ID: gnd/4042012-7 ; Cayuga ; ID: gnd/4377306-0 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/653058

15.19

Shaffer, Gary D.

A study of prehistoric soapstone vessel of the middle Atlantic region of the United States Gary D. Shaffer. – Oxford Archaeopress, 2015. – VII, 161 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm

(BAR international series 2712)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 143–161)

ISBN =978-1-4073-1363-4 paperback

Schlagwörter: USA Mittelatlantische Staaten ; ID: gnd/4468623-7 ; Archäologische Stätte ; ID: gnd/4318315-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Gefäß ; ID: gnd/4128003-9 ; Steatit ; ID: gnd/4132603-9 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

..... B/143273

15.19

Stoltman, James B. 1935-

Ceramic petrography and Hopewell interaction James B. Stoltman. – Tuscaloosa The Univ. of Alabama Press, 2015. – XIX, 209 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1859-8 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780817388072 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Ohiotal ; ID: gnd/4116736-3 ; Hopewellkultur ; ID: gnd/4399205-5 ; Töpferware ; ID: gnd/4265686-2 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; Gesteinskunde ; ID: gnd/4020740-7

..... A/658944

15.19

Sushi in Cortez interdisciplinary essays on Mesa Verde ed. by David Taylor.... – Salt Lake City The Univ. of Utah Press, 2015. – XX, 153 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-60781-412-2 paperback alkaline paper

ISBN 9781607814139 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Mesa-Verde-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4730146-6 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; Interdisziplinäre Forschung ; ID: gnd/4027274-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/645524

15.19

Transforming the dead culturally modified bone in the prehistoric Midwest ed. by Eve A. Hargrave; Shirley J. Schermer; Kristin M. Hedman, and Robin M. Lillie. – Tuscaloosa The Univ. of Alabama Press, 2015. – 369 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 287-353) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1861-1 cloth alkaline paper

ISBN 9780817388096 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Waldlandtradition ; ID: gnd/4188988-5 ; Menschlicher Überrest ; ID: gnd/7619711-6 ; Ritual ; ID: gnd/4050164-4 ; Kultgegenstand ; ID: gnd/4500752-4 ; Knochen ; ID: gnd/4128031-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/665461

15.19

Tunnell, John W.

Pioneering archaeology in the Texas Coastal Bend the Pape-Tunnell collection John W. Tunnell Jr. and Jace W. Tunnell. With contributions from Harold F. Pape... – 1. ed. – College Station, Tex. Texas A&M Univ. Press, 2015. – XIX, 358 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Gulf Coast books 26)

Literaturverz. S. 343 – 346. – Index

ISBN =978-1-62349-274-8 book/hardcover

Schlagwörter: Pape, Harold F. *1890-1952* ; ID: gnd/1081507136 ; Tunnell, John W. *1914-1999* ; ID: gnd/1081510781 ; Texas Südost ; ID: gnd/4384170-3 ; Küstengebiet ; ID: gnd/4261540-9 ; Archäologische Stätte ; ID: gnd/4318315-3 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; ID: gnd/4046987-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; Forschung ; ID: gnd/4017894-8

..... A/670368

15.19

Warfare in cultural context practice, agency, and the archaeology of violence ed. by Axel E. Nielsen and William H. Walker. – Tucson Univ. of Arizona Press, 2009. – VI, 328 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Amerind studies in archaeology 3)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2707-6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kriegführung ; ID: gnd/4073817-6 ; Ritus ; ID: gnd/4124068-6 ; Gewalt ; ID: gnd/4020832-1 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/670733

15.19

Waters, Michael R. ; ID: gnd 1056563729

The Hogeye Clovis cache Michael R. Waters and Thomas A. Jennings. – 1. ed. – College Station Texas A&M Univ. Press, 2015. – XV, 151 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm

"Peopling of the Americas publications. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-62349-214-4 printed case alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Texas ; ID: gnd/4059594-8 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; Steingerät ; ID: gnd/4057175-0 ; Cloviskultur ; ID: gnd/4378184-6

..... B/148254

15.19

Whittaker, William E. 1971-

The archaeological guide to Iowa William E. Whittaker, Lynn M. Alex, Mary C. De La Garza. – Iowa City University of Iowa Press, 2015. – 271 S., [12] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-60938-337-4 pbk alk. paper

ISBN 9781609383381 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Iowa ; ID: gnd/4109226-0 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; |f|Führer

..... A/665734

15.22 Geschichte der Entdeckungen

Müller-Wille, Ludger ; ID: gnd 1047354012

The Franz Boas enigma Inuit, Arctic, and sciences Ludger Müller-Wille. Foreword by Rosemary Lévy Zumwalt. – Montréal Baraka Books, 2014. – 186 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-77186-001-7 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Boas, Franz *1858-1942* ; ID: gnd/118512153 ; Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924-4 ; Feldforschung ; ID: gnd/4016674-0

..... A/665462

15.85 Amerika: Allgemeines Geschichte

Fagan, Brian M. ; ID: gnd 122837282

Die ersten Indianer das Abenteuer der Besiedlung Amerikas Brian M. Fagan. [Aus dem Engl. übers. von Christine Goetz]. – München Beck, 1990. – 232 S. : 125 Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

EST: The great journey <dt.>

ISBN 3-406-34679-0

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Siedlung ; ID: gnd/4054858-2

..... H Ethn 50/8

..... A/660539

15.85

Illustrated atlas of native American history [contrib. ed.: Lorraine B. Myers... Contrib. John S. Bowman]. – Edison, NJ Chartwell, 1999. – 272 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm

ISBN 0-7858-1118-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Atlas

..... C/16204

15.85

Kane, Paul ; ID: gnd 119344025

Paul Kane's frontier including Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America by Paul Kane. Ed. with a biographical introd. and a catalogue raisonné by J. Russell Harper. – Fort Worth, Tx. [u.a.] Amon Carter Museum of Western Art [u.a.], 1971 [1971]. – XVIII, 350 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 30 cm

Bibliography: p. 341-342

ISBN 0-292-70110-1 7.50

Schlagwörter: Kane, Paul *1810-1871* ; ID: gnd/119344025 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Reisebericht

..... C/16182

15.85

Krueger, David M. 1972-

Myths of the Rune Stone Viking martyrs and the birthplace of America David M. Krueger. – Minneapolis Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – X, 213 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-9691-8 hardback

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Wikinger ; ID: gnd/4066083-7 ; Kensingtonstein ; ID: gnd/4331358-9

..... A/666577

15.85

Madsen, Brigham D. ; ID: gnd 1069406821

The Northern Shoshoni Brigham D. Madsen. – Caldwell, Idaho Caxton Printers, 1980. – 259 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 245 – 248

ISBN 0–87004–289–0

Schlagwörter: Shoshone ; ID: gnd/4248318–9 ; |z|Geschichte

..... B/143611

15.85

Marriott, Alice Lee ; ID: gnd 122729846

American epic the story of the American Indian by Alice Marriott and Carol K. Rachlin. – New York, NY New American Library, 1970. – X, 207 S.

(A mentor book 1503)

Literaturverz. S. 186 – 198

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/663635

15.85

Ridge, Martin ; ID: gnd 1050809742

Atlas of American frontiers Martin Ridge. – Chicago [u.a.] Rand McNally, 1993. – 191 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 36 cm

ISBN 0–528–83493–2 9.95

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Grenze ; ID: gnd/4130793–8 ; |z|Geschichte 1776–1926 ; |f|Bildband

..... C/16167

15.86 Kanada Geschichte

Bland, Douglas ; ID: gnd 1069557145

Time bomb Canada and the First Nations ; [disarming conflict] Douglas L. Bland. – Toronto Dundurn, A J. Patrick Boyer Book, 2014. – 231 S. : 1 Potrait.

(Point of view)

ISBN =978–1–4597–2787–8 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Politischer Konflikt ; ID: gnd/4115589–0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ;

Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575–6 ; Wirtschaftliche Lage ; ID: gnd/4248362–1

..... A/653024

15.86

Coates, Kenneth ; ID: gnd 124490875 VerfasserIn aut

#IdleNoMore and the remaking of Canada Ken Coates. – Regina, Saskatchewan University of Regina Press, 2015 [2015].

– XXII, 231 Seiten. : Illustrationen, Diagramme, Karten. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 205–224) and index

ISBN =978–0–88977–342–4 paperback

Schlagwörter: Idle No More ; ID: gnd/1069652911

..... A/665822

15.86

Francis, Margot ; ID: gnd 1019370319

Creative subversions whiteness, indigeneity, and the national imaginary Margot Francis. – Vancouver [u.a.] UBC Press, 2011.

– XVII, 224 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978–0–7748–2025–7 hbk. £63.95

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Patriotismus ; ID: gnd/4132835–8 ; Nationalismus ; ID: gnd/4041300–7 ; Indigenes

Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; Geschichte ; ID: gnd/4020517–4

..... A/665824

15.86**King, Cecil**

Balancing two worlds Jean-Baptiste Assiginack and the Odawa Nation, 1768 – 1866 Cecil King. – Saskatoon Dr. Cecil King, 2013. – XIV, 329 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm + 1 folded genealogical table

Includes bibliographical references (pages 261–294)

ISBN =978-0-9919995-0-7 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Assiginack, Jean-Baptiste *1768-1866* ; ID: gnd/1076414508 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/653026

15.86**Korneski, Kurt 1975-**

Race, nation, and reform ideology in Winnipeg, 1880s – 1920s Kurt Korneski. – Madison, NJ [u.a.] Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Press, 2015. – VIII, 235 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-61147-849-5 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Sozialreformer ; ID: gnd/4483772-0 ; Sozialreform ; ID: gnd/4055893-9 ; Sozialer Wandel ; ID: gnd/4077587-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1870-1920 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/663373

15.86**Monture, Rick ; ID: gnd 1069578916 author.**

We share our matters Teionkwakhashion tsi niionkwariho:ten two centuries of writing and resistance at Six Nations of the Grand River Rick Monture. – Winnipeg, Manitoba Univ. of Manitoba Press, 2014. – XV, 248 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978-0-88755-767-5

Schlagwörter: Six Nations Reserve ; ID: gnd/4365668-7 ; Irokesen ; ID: gnd/4027675-2 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID:

gnd/4153096-2 ; Selbstbestimmung ; ID: gnd/4135889-2 ; Geistesleben ; ID: gnd/4274490-8 ; |z|Geschichte 1784-2010

..... A/653057

15.86**No&**

Québec amérindien et inuit rédaction et collaboration à l'édition, Michel Nöel. – 3. éd., 2. impr. – Québec Éditions Sylvain Harvey, 2013. – 58 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Histoire de voir 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 58)

ISBN 2-923794-16-8=978-2-923794-16-7

Schlagwörter: QuébecProvinz; ID: gnd/4048030-6; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Eskimo; ID: gnd/4015537-7; Brauchtum ; ID: gnd/4008017-1 ; Sachkultur ; ID: gnd/4051157-1 ; |f|Jugendsachbuch

..... B/141810

15.86**Smith, Gordon W. ; ID: gnd 1071374249**

A historical and legal study of sovereignty in the Canadian north terrestrial sovereignty, 1870 – 1939 Gordon W. Smith. Ed. by P. Whitney Lackenbauer. – Calgary, Alberta Univ. of Calgary Press, 2014. – XX, 491 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Northern lights series 17)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 467–480) and index

ISBN 1-55238-720-8=978-1-55238-720-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada Nord ; ID: gnd/4334364-8 ; Souveränität ; ID: gnd/4132367-1 ; |z|Geschichte 1870-1939

..... B/147076

15.86**True, Micah ; ID: gnd 1069149500**

Masters and students Jesuit Mission ethnography in seventeenth-century New France Micah True. – Montreal [u.a.] McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2015. – XVIII, 242 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [223] – 236

ISBN =978-0-7735-4513-7 (pbk.) No price

Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich; ID: gnd/4414793-4; Jesuiten; ID: gnd/80092-2; Mission; ID: gnd/4039567-4; |z|Geschichte 1600-1700

..... A/659807

15.87 USA Geschichte**Averill, Esther ; ID: gnd 107720485**

King Philip the Indian chief by Esther Averill. Ill. by Vera Belsky. – 1. ed. – New York Harper, 1950 [1950]. – 147 S. : Ill., Kt. ; octavo

Schlagwörter: King Philip's war ; ID: gnd/4275281-4 ; Wampanoag ; ID: gnd/4275279-6 ; Häuptling ; ID: gnd/4158709-1 ; |z|Geschichte 1675-1676 ; |f|Jugendbuch

..... A/660700

15.87**Benn, Carl ; ID: gnd 139548203**

Native memoirs from the War of 1812 Black Hawk and William Apess Carl Benn. – Baltimore, Me. The @Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2014. – XIV, 184 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Johns Hopkins books on the War of 1812)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 165 – 173) and index

ISBN 1-4214-1218-7=978-1-4214-1218-4 hbk

Schlagwörter: Black Hawk *1767-1838* ; ID: gnd/119487152 ; Apess, William *1798-1839* ; ID: gnd/121056708 ;

Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; |f|Biographie 1803-1817

..... A/658954

15.87**Brown, Mark H. ; ID: gnd 142709689**

The frontier years L. A. Huffman, photographer of the plains by Mark H. Brown and W. R. Felton. – [Lizenzausg.]. – New York Bramhall House, 1955 c 1955. – 272 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 259 – 261

ISBN 0-517-02397-0

Schlagwörter: Huffman, Laton Alton *1854-1931* ; ID: gnd/129480150 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1860-1878 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/148481

15.87**Calloway, Colin G. ; ID: gnd 12321453X**

New worlds for all Indians, Europeans, and the remaking of early America Colin G. Calloway. – 2. ed. – Baltimore, Md. Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2013. – XXI, 241 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(The American moment)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4214-1031-9 pbk. acid-free paper

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6 ;

Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Europäer ; ID: gnd/4134080-2 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Geschichte 1607-1804

..... A/664775

15.87**Caudill, Edward ; ID: gnd 138958416**

Inventing Custer the making of an American legend Edward Caudill and Paul Ashdown. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] Rowman & Littlefield, 2015. – IX, 377 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The American crisis series: books on the Civil War era)

Literaturverz. S. 305 – 365. – Index

ISBN =978-1-4422-5186-1 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9781442251878 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong *1839-1876* ; ID: gnd/118523082 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ;

Idealisierung ; ID: gnd/4231385-5

..... A/670365

15.87

Contemporary issues in California archeology [Society for American Archaeology, Meeting (76th : 2011 : Sacramento, Calif.)] Terry L. Jones; Jennifer E. Perry ed. – Walnut Creek, California Left Coast Press, Inc, 2012. – 396 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Society for American Archaeology, Meeting 76 Sacramento 2011.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-61132-091-6 hardback alk. paper

ISBN 9781611320930 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781611324631 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/664777

15.87

Curtis, Edward S. ; ID: gnd 11852304X

Die Indianer, meine Freunde Erinnerungen an ein verlorenes Volk Edward S. Curtis. Hrsg. von Gerald Hausman ... – München Beck, 1997. – 271 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

EST: Prayer to the great mystery <dt.>

Orig.-Ausg. u.d.T.: Curtis, Edward S.: Prayer to the great mystery

ISBN 3-406-42311-6 Pp. DM 58.00

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ;

|z|Geschichte

Curtis, Edward S. *1868-1952* ; ID: gnd/11852304X ; Fotografie ; ID: gnd/4045895-7 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2

; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/146868

15.87

DeJong, David H. ; ID: gnd 137068182

American Indian treaties a guide to ratified and unratified colonial, United States, state, foreign, and intertribal treaties and agreements, 1607 – 1911 David H. DeJong. – Salt Lake City The Univ. of Utah Press, 2015. – VIII, 348 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-60781-425-2 cloth alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Vertrag ; ID: gnd/4063270-2 ; Rechtsstellung

; ID: gnd/4134078-4 ; |z|Geschichte 1607-1911

..... B/149109

15.87

Exley, Jo Ella Powell ; ID: gnd 1073708713

Frontier blood the saga of the Parker family Jo Ella Powell Exley. – 1. ed. – College Station Texas A & M Univ. Press, 2001 c 2001. – XIII, 331 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(The centennial series of the Association of Former Students, Texas A&M University 90)

Literaturverz. S. [303] – 321

ISBN 1-58544-136-8 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Parker, Quanah *1845-1911* ; ID: gnd/118971581 ; Familie ; ID: gnd/4016397-0 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/660679

15.87

Frazier, Patrick ; ID: gnd 1073876268

The Mohicans of Stockbridge Patrick Frazier. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1994. – XVIII, 307 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

(A Bison book)

Literaturverz. S. 281 – 295

ISBN 0-8032-6882-3 kart. £ 11.95

Schlagwörter: Stockbridge-Indianer ; ID: gnd/7864447-1 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/660687

15.87

Gilbert, Bil

The trailblazers by the eds. of Time-Life Books with text by Bil Gilbert. – 3. printing, revised. – Alexandria, Virginia Time-Life Books, 1979. – 236 S. : überw. Ill., Kt.

(The old West)

Literaturverz. S. 232 – 233

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Wildnis ; ID: gnd/4127225-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1800–1865 ; |f|Bildband
 B/151361

15.87

Gray, Kathryn N. 1975–

John Eliot and the praying indians of Massachusetts Bay communities and connections in Puritan New England Kathryn N. Gray. – Lewisburg Bucknell Univ. Press, 2013. – XVIII, 170 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 149 – 162) and index

ISBN =978-1-61148-503-5 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9781611485042 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Eliot, John *1604–1690* ; ID: gnd/118681966 ; Massachusetts Bay ; ID: gnd/4037860-3 ; Puritaner ; ID: gnd/4318444-3 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567-4 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1631–1690

..... A/668311

15.87

The great chiefs by the ed. of Time-Life Books. With text by Benjamin Capps. – New York Time-Life Books, 1975. – 240 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm

(Time-Life Books)

(The Old West)

Bibliography: p. 236–237. – Includes index

Schlagwörter: Indianer Motiv ; ID: gnd/4122591-0 ; Häuptling Motiv ; ID: gnd/4158710-8 ; Malerei ; ID: gnd/4037220-0 ; Fotografie ; ID: gnd/4045895-7

..... B/148432

15.87

Gura, Philip F. ; ID: gnd 130477575

The life of William Apess, Pequot Philip F. Gura. – Chapel Hill The Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2015. – XVII, 190 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 169–173) and index

ISBN =978-1-4696-1998-9 cloth

Schlagwörter: Apess, William *1798–1839* ; ID: gnd/121056708 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/653062

15.87

Hagan, William T. ; ID: gnd 1071962531 author.

American Indians William T. Hagan. Revised and expanded by Daniel M. Cobb. [With a new foreword by Patricia Nelson Limerick]. – 4. ed. – Chicago The Univ. of Chicago Press, 2013. – XXIX, 219 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

(The Chicago history of American civilization)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 195–203) and index

ISBN 0-226-31238-0=978-0-226-31238-5 cloth alkaline paper

ISBN 9780226923475 [formal falsch]

ISBN 0226923479 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1622–2011

..... A/659281

15.87

Heckewelder, John G. ; ID: gnd 118988344

The travels of John Heckewelder in frontier America ed. by Paul A. W. Wallace. – Reprint of the ed. Pittsburgh, 1958. – Pittsburgh, Pa Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1985. – XVII, 474 S.

Originally publ. as: Thirty thousand miles with John Heckewelder

ISBN 0-8229-5369-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Reisebericht 1762–1813 ; |f|Quelle

..... A/663492

15.87

Herner, Charles H.

Alexander O. Brodie frontiersman, Rough Rider, governor Charles H. Herner. – Fort Worth, Tex TCU Press, 2012. – ix, 267 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (240–247) and index

ISBN =978–0–87565–532–1 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Brodie, Alexander Oswald *1849–1918* ; ID: gnd/1079279318 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/665730

15.87

Hess, Janet Berry ; ID: gnd 1024596362

OsageandsettlereconstructingsharedhistorythroughanOklahomafamilyarchiveJanetBerryHess.–Jefferson,NCMcFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers, 2015. – VIII, 221 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 214–218) and index

ISBN =978–0–7864–9582–5 softcover alk. paper

ISBN 9781476621173 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; ID: gnd/4102053–4 ; Osage ; ID: gnd/4244208–4 ; Weiße ; ID: gnd/4132038–4 ; Schwarze ; ID: gnd/4116433–7 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482–4 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569–0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/665794

15.87

Hughes, Ben ; ID: gnd 1019559993

TheSiegeofFortWilliamHenryayearontheNortheasternfrontierBenHughes.–Yardley,Pennsylvania;[Brighton,England] Westholme Publishing [UK distributor, Roundhouse], 2011. – XXVIII, 337 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 315–321) and index

ISBN =978–1–59416–146–9

Schlagwörter: French and Indian War ; ID: gnd/4333080–0 ; Militärische Kooperation ; ID: gnd/4039338–0 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482–4 ; Briten ; ID: gnd/4094863–8 ; Franzosen ; ID: gnd/4018199–6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z|Geschichte 1756–1757

..... A/662767

15.87

An Indian winter by Russell Freedman. Paintings and drawings by Karl Bodmer. – New York Holiday House, 1992. – 88 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(A Holiday House book)

ISBN 0–8234–0930–9=978–0–8234–0930–3

Schlagwörter: Bodmer, Karl *1809–1893* ; ID: gnd/118512323 ; Wied, Maximilian zu *1782–1867* ; ID: gnd/118632388 ; USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Missouri–Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4454131–4 ; Reise ; ID: gnd/4049275–8 ; Reisebericht ; Jugendsachbuch

..... C/16271

15.87

Inskeep, Steve author.

Jacksonland President Andrew Jackson, Cherokee Chief John Ross, and a great American land grab Steve Inskeep. – New York, NY Penguin Press, 2015. – [8] Bl., 421 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf. Ill. (s–w), Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages [355]–406) and index

ISBN =978–1–59420–556–9 hbk.

Schlagwörter: Jackson, Andrew *1767–1845* ; ID: gnd/118775731 ; Ross, John *1790–1866* ; ID: gnd/1018810110 ; Fünf Zivilisierte Nationen ; ID: gnd/4236963–0 ; Vertreibung ; ID: gnd/4063299–4 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949–3 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/663372

15.87

Jetté, Melinda Marie

At the hearth of the crossed races a French-Indian community in nineteenth-century Oregon ; 1812 – 1859 Melinda Marie Jetté. – Corvallis Oregon State Univ. Press, 2015. – XIX, 337 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 295–324) and index

ISBN =978-0-87071-597-6 original trade paperback alkaline paper

ISBN 9780870715983 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Oregon ; ID: gnd/4043760-7 ; Frankokanadier ; ID: gnd/4018140-6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ;

Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Rassenmischung ; ID: gnd/4296621-8 ; Ethnische Beziehungen ; ID: gnd/4176973-9

; Briten ; ID: gnd/4094863-8 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; |z|Geschichte 1812-1859

..... A/665795

15.87

Kellogg, Laura Cornelius ; ID: gnd 1076758126

Our democracy and the American Indian and other works Laura Cornelius Kellogg. Edited by Kristina Ackley and Cristina Stanciu. Foreword by Loretta V. Metoxen. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, New York Syracuse University Press, 2015. – XXVIII, 301 S. : Ill.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3390-7 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianerpolitik ; ID: gnd/4161498-7 ; Oneida ; ID: gnd/4628134-4 ;

Selbstbestimmung ; ID: gnd/4135889-2

..... A/663348

15.87

Kennedy, Roger G. ; ID: gnd 141942738

Die vergessenen Vorfahren die Wiederentdeckung der indianischen Hochkulturen Nordamerikas Roger G. Kennedy. Aus dem Amerikan. von Linda Gränz. – München Droemer Knauer, 1996 1996. – 463 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm EST: Hidden cities <dt.>

Literaturverz. S. 436 – 453

ISBN 3-426-26863-9 Pp. DM 49.80

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Founding fathers

; ID: gnd/4306738-4 ; |z|Vor- und Frühgeschichte

..... A/667950

15.87

Klyza, Christopher McGrory ; ID: gnd 135930855

The story of Vermont a natural and cultural history Christopher McGrory Klyza and Stephen C. Trombulak. – 2. ed. – Hanover University Press of New England, 2015. – XV, 234 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 215–222) and index

ISBN =978-1-61168-402-5 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Vermont; ID: gnd/4063093-6; Kulturlandschaft; ID: gnd/4033573-2; Siedlungsgeografie; ID: gnd/4133319-6

; Siedlungsökologie ; ID: gnd/4209289-9 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/665469

15.87

Korneski, Kurt 1975-

Race, nation, and reform ideology in Winnipeg, 1880s – 1920s Kurt Korneski. – Madison, NJ [u.a.] Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Press, 2015. – VIII, 235 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-61147-849-5 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Sozialreformer ; ID: gnd/4483772-0 ; Sozialreform ; ID: gnd/4055893-9

; Sozialer Wandel ; ID: gnd/4077587-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1870-1920 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/663373

15.87

Krueger, David M. 1972-

Myths of the Rune Stone Viking martyrs and the birthplace of America David M. Krueger. – Minneapolis Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – X, 213 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-9691-8 hardback

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Wikinger ; ID: gnd/4066083-7 ; Kensingtonstein ; ID: gnd/4331358-9

..... A/666577

15.87

Leavey, Peggy Dymond ; ID: gnd 1022641433

Molly Brant Mohawk loyalist and diplomat Peggy Dymond Leavey. – Toronto Dundurn Press, 2015. – 224 S. : Ill., Kt. (A quest biography)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4597-2893-6 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Brant, Molly *1735-1795* ; ID: gnd/120015773 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/664778

15.87

McDermott, John D. ; ID: gnd 1055740678

Red Cloud Oglala legend John D. McDermott. – Pierre, SD South Dakota Historical Society Press, 2015. – XV, 194 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(South Dakota biography series)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 165-184) and index

ISBN =978-1-941813-02-7 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Red Cloud *1822-1909* ; ID: gnd/119028263 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/666555

15.87

Murphy, R. Patrick

The French and Indian War in Shenandoah County life on the inner frontier, 1752 – 1766 R. Patrick Murphy. – Basye, VA Murphy, 2013 [2013]. – VIII, 130 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

Literaturverz. S. [115] – 124. – Index

ISBN =978-0-615-79317-7

Schlagwörter: VirginiaNord; ID: gnd/4464351-2; FrenchandIndianWar; ID: gnd/4333080-0; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Zivilbevölkerung ; ID: gnd/4190984-7 ; |z|Geschichte 1752-1766

..... B/150973

15.87

Nammack, Georgiana C. ; ID: gnd 1073952061

Fraud, politics, and the dispossession of the Indians the Iroquois land frontier in the colonial period Georgiana C. Nammack. – [1st ed.]. – Norman Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1969. – XIX, 128 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(The civilization of the American Indian series [97])

Literaturverz. S. 109 – 121

ISBN 0-8061-0854-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Großbritannien ; ID: gnd/4022153-2 ; Kolonie ; ID: gnd/4031790-0 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Konflikt ; ID: gnd/4032081-9 ; Irokesen ; ID: gnd/4027675-2 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9

; |z|Geschichte 1700-1770

..... A/660705

15.87

Narratives of early Maryland 1633-1684 with a map and two facsimiles ed. by Clayton Colman Hall. – New York, NY Scribner, 1910. – IX, 460 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 8"

(Original Narratives of early American history)

Schlagwörter: Maryland ; ID: gnd/4037776-3 ; |z|Geschichte 1633-1684 ; |f|Quelle

..... A/668154

15.87

The New World the first pictures of America ; with contemporary narratives of the French settlements in Florida 1562 – 1565 and the English colonies in Virginia 1585 – 1590 made by John White ... Ed. and annot. by Stefan Lorant. – 1., revised ed. – New York Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1965. – 292 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Schlagwörter: Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585-6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Franzosen ; ID: gnd/4018199-6 ; Siedlung ; ID: gnd/4054858-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1562–1565

..... B/150393

15.87

Newell, Margaret Ellen ; ID: gnd 1074217233 author.

Brethren by nature New England Indians, colonists, and the origins of American slavery Margaret Ellen Newell. – Ithaca, NY [u.a.] Cornell Univ. Press, 2015. – XI, 316 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8014-3415-0 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; ID: gnd/4075306-2 ; Großbritannien ; ID: gnd/4022153-2 ; Kolonie ; ID: gnd/4031790-0 ; Sklaverei ; ID: gnd/4055260-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1600–1800

..... A/645521

15.87

Olson, Greg 1959–

Great Walker Ioway leader Greg Olson. – Kirksville, Missouri Truman State University Press, 2014. – 48 pages. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

(Notable Missourians)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-61248-112-8 library binding alk. paper

ISBN 9781612481081 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Iowa Volk ; ID: gnd/7669633-9 ; |z|Geschichte 1780–1850 ; |f|Kindersachbuch

..... B/147615

15.87

Orrmont, Arthur

Diplomat in warpaint Chief Alexander McGillivray of the Creeks Arthur Orrmont. – London [u.a.] Abelard–Schuman, 1967. – 192 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 187 – 188

ISBN 0-200-71516-X

Schlagwörter: McGillivray, Alexander *ca. ca. 1740–1793* ; ID: gnd/119490765 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/668342

15.87

"Our cause will ultimately triumph" profiles in American Indian sovereignty ed. by Tim Alan Garrison. – Durham, North Carolina Carolina Academic Press, 2014. – XX, 212 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-59460-961-9 pbk.

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4 ;

Selbstbestimmungsrecht ; ID: gnd/4054390-0 ; Völkerrecht ; ID: gnd/4063693-8 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/659283

15.87

Pearce, Roy Harvey ; ID: gnd 105343880X

Rotund Weißdie Erfindung des Indianers durch die Zivilisation Roy Harvey Pearce. Aus dem Amerikan. übers. von Wolfgang Bick. – Stuttgart Klett–Cotta, 1991. – 354 S. : Ill.

EST: Savagism and civilization <dt.>

ISBN 3-608-91359-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5 ; |z|Geschichte 1609–1851

..... A/666351

15.87

Reise in das innere Nord-America in den Jahren 1832 – 1834 Maximilian Prinz zu Wied. Ill. von Karl Bodmer. – Köln [u.a.] Taschen, 2001. – 263 S. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 36 cm
 ISBN 3-8228-1244-7
 Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Reisebericht 1832-1834
 C/16202

15.87

Ridge, Martin ; ID: gnd 1050809742
 Atlas of American frontiers Martin Ridge. – Chicago [u.a.] Rand McNally, 1993. – 191 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 36 cm
 ISBN 0-528-83493-2 9.95
 Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Grenze ; ID: gnd/4130793-8 ; |z|Geschichte 1776-1926 ; |f|Bildband
 C/16167

15.87

Shannon, Jennifer A.
 Our lives collaboration, native voice, and the making of the National Museum of the American Indian Jennifer A. Shannon. – Santa Fe, NM SAR (School for Advanced Research) Press, 2014. – XVII, 254 S., [8] Bl. : Ill. (s-w), 16 Taf. Ill. (farbig), Kt., graph. Darst. ; 26 cm
 (School for Advanced Research Resident Scholar Series)
 Includes bibliography (p. 228 – 243) and index
 ISBN =978-1-938645-27-3 pbk.
 Schlagwörter: National Museum of the American Indian ; ID: gnd/6047013-6 ; |z|Geschichte
 B/145474

15.87

Shoemaker, Nancy ; ID: gnd 13553531X
 Native American whalemens and the world indigenous encounters the contingency of race Nancy Shoemaker. – 1. ed. – Chapel Hill, NC The University of North Carolina Press, 2015. – X, 303 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm
 Includes bibliographical references (pages 257-288) and index
 ISBN =978-1-4696-2257-6 cloth alk. paper
 Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; ID: gnd/4075306-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Walfänger ; ID: gnd/4720979-3 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1800-1900
 A/665456

15.87

Solnit, Rebecca ; ID: gnd 130380601
 Savage dreams a journey into the hidden wars of the American West Rebecca Solnit. – 20. anniversary ed., with a new preface. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] Univ. of California Press, 2014. – XXIX, 408 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm
 Literaturverz. S. 390 – 403
 ISBN =978-0-520-22066-9 pbk
 ISBN =9780520282285 [formal falsch]
 Schlagwörter: USA Weststaaten ; ID: gnd/4135535-0 ; Yosemite National Park ; ID: gnd/4067211-6 ; Landschaft ; ID: gnd/4034343-1 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; |z|Geschichte
 A/658943

15.87

Thompson, Robert
 A woman of courage on the West Virginia frontier Phebe Tucker Cunningham Robert Thompson. – Charleston [u.a.] History Press, 2013. – 158 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm
 Includes bibliographical references (145-156) and index
 ISBN 1-60949-922-0 pbk.
 Schlagwörter: West Virginia ; ID: gnd/4119079-8 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Siedlerin ; ID: gnd/7562122-8 ; Entführung ; ID: gnd/4121200-9 ; Huronen ; ID: gnd/4026229-7 ; |f|Biographie 1761-1845
 A/668302

15.87

Tortora, Daniel J.

Carolina in crisis Cherokees, colonists, and slaves in the American southeast, 1756 – 1763 Daniel J. Tortora. – Chapel Hill, NC Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2015. – x, 274 pages. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 237 – 251

ISBN =978-1-4696-2122-7 pbk alk. paper

Schlagwörter: South Carolina ; ID: gnd/4055656-6 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; Sklaverei ; ID: gnd/4055260-3 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; |z|Geschichte 1730-1763

..... A/662496

15.87

Vigil, Kiara M. ; ID: gnd 1074960238

Indigenous intellectuals sovereignty, citizenship, and the American imagination, 1880 – 1930 Kiara M. Vigil. – New York, NY Cambridge Univ. Press, 2015. – XIV, 363 S. : Ill.

(Studies in North American Indian history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-107-07081-3 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Intellektueller ; ID: gnd/4027249-7 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1880-1930

..... A/666546

15.87

Voyles, Traci Brynne 1981-

Wastelanding legacies of uranium mining in Navajo country Traci Brynne Voyles. – Minneapolis [u.a.] Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – XV, 291 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-9267-5 pb alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Navajo Nation ; ID: gnd/672951-4 ; Kernenergiepolitik ; ID: gnd/4073359-2 ; Uranindustrie ; ID: gnd/4187170-4 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/664774

15.87

Wallace, Paul A. W. ; ID: gnd 105526860X

Indians in Pennsylvania by Paul A. W. Wallace. Ill. by William Rohrbeck. – 2. ed. / rev. by William A. Hunter. – Harrisburg Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1981. – XII, 200 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Anthropological series Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission 5)

Schlagwörter: Pennsylvania ; ID: gnd/4045103-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0

..... A/660684

15.87

The west an american experience comp. and ed. by David R. Phillips. – Chicago, Illinois Regnery, 1973. – 232 S. : zahlr. ll.

(A & W Visual Library)

Sonstige nichtbeteiligte Personen und Körperschaften: Wolfgang Laade [Collector]. Stiftung Niedersachsen, Hannover [Owner]

ISBN 0-89104-012-9

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Bildband

..... B/148484

15.87

Why you can't teach United States history without American Indians ed. by Susan Sleeper-Smith; Juliana Barr; Jean M. O'Brien; Nancy Shoemaker – Chapel Hill, NC The Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2015. – XII, 335 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Symposium Why You Can't Teach U.S. History Without American Indians Chicago 2013.05.03-04

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4696-2120-3 pbk alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Geschichtsunterricht ; ID: gnd/4020533-2 ; |f|Kongress ; |g|Chicago <2013>

..... A/663441

15.87

Winsor, Justin ; ID: gnd 119351978

The Mississippi basin the struggle in America between England and France, 1697–1763, with full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources by Justin Winsor. – Reprint of the 1895 ed. – Freeport, N. Y Books for Libraries Press, 1972 [1972] 1895. – IX, 484 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0–8369–9949–5

Schlagwörter: Mississippi-Gebiet; ID: gnd/4283626–8; Louisiana; ID: gnd/4036394–6; Neufrankreich; ID: gnd/4414793–4 ; Großbritannien ; ID: gnd/4022153–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z|Geschichte 1697–1765

..... A/660701

15.87

The **Women's National Indian Association a history** ed. by **Valerie Sherer Mathes**. – First edition. – Albuquerque Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2015. – X, 340 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8263–5563–8 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Women's National Indian Association ; ID: gnd/121005–1 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/665470

15.87

Zaferatos, Nicholas Christos AACR: Zaferatos, Nicholas C.

Planning the American Indian reservation from theory to empowerment Nicholas Christos Zaferatos. Foreword by Brian Cladoosby. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, New York Syracuse Univ. Press, 2015. – XXIV, 345 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 309–328) and index

ISBN =978–0–8156–3393–8 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianerreservat ; ID: gnd/4026721–0 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442–4

; Planung ; ID: gnd/4046235–3

..... A/665467

17.06 Sprachwissenschaft: Allgemeines

Umatilla dictionary a project of the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation and Noel Rude. – Seattle [u.a.] Univ. of Washington Press, 2014. – XII, 622 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–295–99428–4 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Umatilla ; ID: gnd/1074305159 ; Englisch ; ID: gnd/4014777–0 ; |f|Wörterbuch

..... B/137210

17.28 Ethnolinguistik

Debenport, Erin

Fixing the books secrecy, literacy, and perfectibility in indigenous New Mexico Erin Debenport. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe School for Advanced Research Press, 2015. – XI, 162 S. ; 26 cm

(Resident scholar series)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 147–156) and index

ISBN =978–1–938645–47–1 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; ID: gnd/4042006–1 ; Puebloindianer ; ID: gnd/4047792–7 ; Keresanisch ; ID: gnd/7565772–7

; Tanoanisch ; ID: gnd/4365729–1 ; Schriftlichkeit ; ID: gnd/4077162–3

..... B/147714

17.28

Hamill, James F. ; ID: gnd 131926306

Ethno-logic the anthropology of human reasoning James F. Hamill. – Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] Univ. of Ill. Press, 1990. – XIII, 124 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [113] – 119

ISBN 0–252–01714–5

Schlagwörter: Ethnopsychologie ; ID: gnd/4188478–4 ; Logik ; ID: gnd/4036202–4 ; Denken ; ID: gnd/4011450–8 ; Sprache

; ID: gnd/4056449–6 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698–0

..... A/663628

17.50 Allgemeine Grammatik**Montgomery-Anderson, Brad**

Cherokee reference grammar Brad Montgomery-Anderson. – Norman Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2015. – XIX, 513 S. + 2 CDs (12 cm)

CDs enth.: Audio tracks. – Revised version of author's Ph.D. thesis from the University of Kansas, ca. 2008. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4342-2 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Cherokee-Sprache ; ID: gnd/4436018-6 ; Grammatik ; ID: gnd/4021806-5

..... A/665631

17.50**Montler, Timothy ; ID: gnd 1032941146**

Klallam grammar Timothy Montler. – Seattle [u.a.] Univ. of Washington Press, 2015. – XVII, 392 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-99461-1 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Clallam-Sprache ; ID: gnd/1034636944 ; Grammatik ; ID: gnd/4021806-5 ; |f|Aufgabensammlung

..... B/147715

17.55 Morphologie Wortbildung**Capistrán Garza, Alejandra**

Multiple object constructions in P'orhépecha argument realization and valence-affecting morphology by Alejandra Capistran Garza. – Leiden ; Boston Brill, 2015. – XVII, 340 S. : Kt.

(Brill's studies in the indigenous languages of the Americas 9)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-90-04-28833-1 hardback alk. paper

ISBN 9789004288874 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Tarakanisch ; ID: gnd/4286095-7 ; Morphologie Linguistik ; ID: gnd/4170560-9 ; Direktes Objekt ; ID: gnd/4315325-2

..... A/658947

17.83 Lyrik**Webster, Anthony K. 1969-**

Intimate grammars an ethnography of Navajo poetry Anthony K. Webster. – Tucson The Univ. of Arizona Press, 2015. – X, 195 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 173-189) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3153-0 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Navajo-Sprache ; ID: gnd/4126384-4

..... A/665466

17.87 Besondere Literaturkategorien

An Indian winter by Russell Freedman. Paintings and drawings by Karl Bodmer. – New York Holiday House, 1992. – 88 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(A Holiday House book)

ISBN 0-8234-0930-9=978-0-8234-0930-3

Schlagwörter: Bodmer, Karl *1809-1893* ; ID: gnd/118512323 ; Wied, Maximilian zu *1782-1867* ; ID: gnd/118632388 ; USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Missouri-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4454131-4 ; Reise ; ID: gnd/4049275-8 ; Reisebericht ; Jugendsachbuch

..... C/16271

17.93 Literarische Stoffe literarische Motive literarische Themen

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince ; ID: gnd 129739960

The western captive and other Indian stories Elizabeth Oakes Smith; ed. by Caroline M. Woidat. – Peterborough, ON Broadview Editions, 2015. – 332 S.

(Broadview editions)

EST: Works. Selections

This edition recovers Elizabeth Oakes Smith's successful 1842 novel *The Western Captive; or, The Times of Tecumseh* with many of Oakes's Smith's other writings about Native Americans, including short stories, legends, autobiographical and biographical sketches. The primary texts are accompanied by selections from Oakes Smith's *Woman and Her Needs* and from her unpublished autobiography. Other captivity narratives, writings by Oakes Smith's colleagues Jane Johnston Schoolcraft and Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, and contemporary depictions of the Shawnee people are also included. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–55481–120–5 paperback

Schlagwörter: Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince *1806–1893* ; ID: gnd/129739960 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/653054

17.97 Texte eines einzelnen Autors

Armand ; ID: gnd 1075777593

Amerikanische Jagd- und Reiseabenteuer aus meinem Leben in den westlichen Indianergebieten von Armand. – 14. Aufl. – Stuttgart [u.a.] Union Dt. Verl.–Ges., 1926 [1926]. – 505 S. : Ill.

In Fraktur

..... A/663734

17.97

Aimard, Gustave ; ID: gnd 118637614

The adventurers a story of a love-chase by Gustave Aimard. Revised and ed. by Percy B. St. John. – London Vickers, 1877. – IV, 120 S. ; 19 cm

(Sixth series)

Nebent.: Aimard's works

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007–8 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ;

|f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666123

17.97

Aimard, Gustave ; ID: gnd 118637614

Felsenherz von Gustave Aimard. Neu übers. und hrsg. von A. Gerhard. – Autorisierte Ausg. – Berlin–Charlottenburg Michel, 1912 [1912]. – 200 S. + 8"

EST: Le coeur de Pierre <dt.>

In Fraktur

..... A/666054

17.97

Aimard, Gustave ; ID: gnd 118637614

Freikugel Gustave Aimard. Ill. von Gustave Doré. – Neuausg. – München Borowsky, 1980 [1980]. – 252 S. : Ill. ; 31 cm

EST: Ball–franche <dt.>

ISBN Pp. DM 12.80

Schlagwörter: Mississippi–Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4283626–8 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007–8 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074–3

; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... B/148394

17.97

Alexie, Sherman ; ID: gnd 115374930

The absolutely true diary of a part-time Indian by Sherman Alexie. Art by Ellen Forney. – London Andersen Press, 2015. – 250 S.

Previous edition: New York: Little, Brown, 2007

ISBN =978-1-78344-201-0 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Spokan ; ID: gnd/4481504-9 ; Männliche Jugend ; ID: gnd/4290802-4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Indianerreservat ; ID: gnd/4026721-0 ; Kulturelle Identität ; ID: gnd/4033542-2 ; Entfremdung ; ID: gnd/4014867-1 ; Rassendiskriminierung ; ID: gnd/4048442-7 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/653016

17.97

Alexie, Sherman ; ID: gnd 115374930

Blasphemy [new and selected stories] Sherman Alexie. – 1. ed. – New York, NY Grove Press, 2012 2012. – VIII, 465 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-0-8021-2039-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kurzgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4033842-3 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/666568

17.97

Azubuiké, Darlington

Legend of silence and moonlight becomes you Darlington Azubuiké. – [s.l.] Xlibris Corp., 2011. – 217 S.

ISBN =978-1-4628-6485-0

Schlagwörter: Cherokee; ID: gnd/4069949-3; Verschleppung; ID: gnd/4127095-2; Familie; ID: gnd/4016397-0; Geheimnis ; ID: gnd/4156316-5 ; |z|Geschichte 1759-1820 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2015/7001

17.97

Bausch, Robert

Far as the eye can see a novel Robert Bausch. – 1. U.S. ed. – New York [u.a.] Bloomsbury, 2014. – 307 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-1-62040-259-7 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Great Plains ; ID: gnd/4072020-2 ; Deserteur ; ID: gnd/4137732-1 ; Betrüger ; ID: gnd/4145082-6 ; Identitätsfindung ; ID: gnd/4123409-1 ; |z|Geschichte 1869-1879 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/653060

17.97

Bean, Gil

By the breath of their people Gil Bean. – Minneapolis, MN Langdon Street Press, 2014. – 531 S. ; 21 cm

(Last river series 1)

ISBN =978-1-62652-965-6 pbk

Schlagwörter: Delaware-River-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4395312-8 ; Delaware Volk ; ID: gnd/4090978-5 ; Vertrag ; ID: gnd/4063270-2; Vertreibung; ID: gnd/4063299-4; Kolonisation; ID: gnd/4128651-0; Funde; ID: gnd/4071507-3; Kulturgut ; ID: gnd/4139819-1 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666557

17.97

Bell, Catherine 1943-

Rush of Shadows Catherine Bell. – Washington, DC Washington Writers Publishing House, 2014. – 371 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-941551-02-8 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Weibliche Weiße ; ID: gnd/4491739-9 ; Siedlerin ; ID: gnd/7562122-8 ; |z|Geschichte 1855-1867 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665463

17.97

Blake, Michael ; ID: gnd 119031108

Der mit dem Wolf tanzt der Roman zum Film Michael Blake. Ins Dt. übers. von Joachim Honneff. – Ungekürzte Lizenzausg. – Gütersloh Bertelsmann-Club, 1991 [1991]. – 319 S. ; 21 cm

Lizenzausg. des Bastei-Verl. Lübbe, Bergisch Gladbach

ISBN ((nur für Mitglieder))

..... A/663749

17.97

Blevins, Winfred ; ID: gnd 1053079621 author.

Moonlight water Win Blevins and Meredith Blevins. – 1. ed. – New York Forge, 2015. – 318 S. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book

ISBN =978-0-7653-1994-4 hbk.

Schlagwörter: Utah ; ID: gnd/4062214-9 ; Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452-8 ; Einfachheit ; ID: gnd/4013840-9 ; Musiker ; ID: gnd/4040841-3 ; Lebenskrise ; ID: gnd/4122258-1 ; Identitätsfindung ; ID: gnd/4123409-1 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/658946

17.97

Brown, Dee Alexander ; ID: gnd 121538842

Cavalry scout by Dee Brown. – New York Curtis Books, 1958 1958. – 283 S.

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Cheyenne Volk ; ID: gnd/4009915-5 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666042

17.97

Castrique, Mark De

Risky undertaking Mark de Castrique. – 1. ed. – Scottsdale, AZ Poisoned Pen Press, 2014. – 251 S. ; 23 cm

(A Buryin' Barry mystery)

ISBN =978-1-4642-0306-0 hbk.

Schlagwörter: North Carolina ; ID: gnd/4042551-4 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Bestatter ; ID: gnd/4666177-3 ;

Glücksspielindustrie ; ID: gnd/103168770X ; Mord ; ID: gnd/4040235-6 ; Aufklärung Kriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666571

17.97

Chriscoe, Sharon 1973-

El gorrión y los árboles por Sharon Chriscoe; ill. por Susan Detwiler. – Mount Pleasant, NC Arbordale Publ, 2015. – [14] Bl.

EST: Sparrow and the trees. <span.>

ISBN =978-1-62855-643-8 spanish pbk.

ISBN 9781628556537 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781628556636 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Sperling ; ID: gnd/4182189-0 ; Winter ; ID: gnd/4066326-7 ; Kälteschutz ; ID: gnd/4162986-3 ; Nadelbaum ; ID: gnd/4171082-4 ; Laubbaum ; ID: gnd/4123615-4 ; Blattfall ; ID: gnd/4145844-8

; |f|Bilderbuch

..... B/143258

17.97

Companion to James Welch's The heartsong of Charging Elk ed. by Arnold Krupat. – Lincoln [u.a.] Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2015. – XVIII, 279 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8032-5432-9 hardcover

Schlagwörter: Welch, James *1940-2003* ; ID: gnd/119133741 The @Heartsong of Charging Elk ; ID: gnd/1078163391

..... A/653052

17.97

Conroy, Joseph Robert 1938– AACR: Conroy, Robert

1882 Custer in chains Robert Conroy. – Riverdale, NY Baen, 2015. – VI, 359 S.

(Baen 1)

ISBN =978–1–4767–8051–1 hardcover

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong *1839–1876*; ID: gnd/118523082; Schlacht am Little Bighorn; ID: gnd/4202534–5 ; Alternativgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4414848–3 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/658939

17.97

Davis, Richard J. 1944– AACR: Davis, Richard

Last indian summer the Bloody Milk Creek siege Richard Davis. – Waterville, Maine [u.a.] Five Star, 2015. – 313 S. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978–1–4328–3039–7 hardback

ISBN 9781432830342 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Colorado ; ID: gnd/16330–2 ; Ute ; ID: gnd/4248317–7 ; Vertreibung ; ID: gnd/4063299–4 ; Ute Aufstand 1879 ; ID: gnd/4419715–9 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/653047

17.97

Duff, Gerald ; ID: gnd 1035035847

Playing Custer a novel by Gerald Duff. – Fort Worth, Texas TCU Press, 2015. – 279 S. : 1 Portr.

ISBN =978–0–87565–606–9 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong *1839–1876* ; ID: gnd/118523082 ; Sitting Bull Häuptling *1831–1890* ; ID: gnd/118614835 ; Crazy Horse *ca. ca. 1842–1877* ; ID: gnd/118522671 ; Schlacht am Little Bighorn ; ID: gnd/4202534–5 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665460

17.97

Farmer, W. Michael 1944–

Killer of witches the life and times of Yellow Boy, Mescalero Apache W. Michael Farmer. – 1. ed., 1. print. – Waterville, Maine Five Star, A part of Gale, Cengage Learning, 2015. – 345 S.

ISBN =978–1–4328–3122–6 hardcover

ISBN 9781432831257 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Apachen ; ID: gnd/4068770–3 ; Mescalero ; ID: gnd/4074738–4 ; Junge ; ID: gnd/4029002–5 ; Weltbild ; ID: gnd/4065352–3 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074–3 ; |z|Geschichte 1865 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/653048

17.97

Felde, Max ; ID: gnd 1075501865

Der Sohn der Wälder von Max Felde. Mit 26 Abb. von W. Zweigle. – Stuttgart [u.a.] Union Dt. Verl.–Ges., 1907 [1907]. – 308 S. : Ill. ; 8"

In Fraktur

..... A/663726

17.97

First fire a Cherokee folktale by Nancy Kelly Allen. Illustrated by Sherry Rogers. – Mount Pleasant, SC Sylvan Dell Publishing, 2014. – [16] Bl. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

ISBN =978–1–62855–207–2 english hardcover

ISBN 9781628552348 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781628552522 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949–3 ; Feuer ; ID: gnd/4016969–8 ; |f|Bilderbuch

..... B/141815

17.97

The foolish, timid rabbit an Indian folk tale written by Charlotte Guillain. Illustrated by Steve Dorado. – Chicago, Illinois Heinemann Library, 2015. – 24 S. : überw. Ill. ; 25 cm

(Folk tales from around the world)

ISBN =978-1-4109-6700-8 pb

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Kaninchen; ID: gnd/4029486-9; Dummheit ; ID: gnd/4136152-0 ; Angst ; ID: gnd/4002053-8 ; |f|Bilderbuch

..... B/141816

17.97

Groulx, David

Le lever à l'aube lointaine poésie David Groulx; traduit de l'anglais (Canada) par Nicole et Émile Martel. –

Saint-Saveur-des-Monts, Québec Éditions de La Grenouillère, 2013. – 88 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-2-923949-42-0 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Lyrik ; ID: gnd/4036774-5 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/650906

17.97

Harrison, Jim ; ID: gnd 119390566

Brown Dog novellas Jim Harrison. – New York Grove Press, 2013. – 525 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-0-8021-2011-3

..... A/663371

17.97

Hayes, J. M.

The spirit and the skull J.M. Hayes. – 1. ed. – Scottsdale, AZ Poisoned Pen Press, 2014. – 184 S. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-1-4642-0282-7 hardcover

Schlagwörter: Alaska; ID: gnd/4001016-8; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Mord; ID: gnd/4040235-6; Wiedergutmachung ; ID: gnd/4136959-2 ; Schamanismus ; ID: gnd/4052062-6 ; |z|Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/653045

17.97

Henry, Will ; ID: gnd 1075599806

The Bear Paw horses Will Henry. – London Corgi, 1974. – VII, 214 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 18 cm

(A Corgi original)

Originally published: Philadelphia : Lippincott, 1973

ISBN 0-552-09527-3

Schlagwörter: Crazy Horse *ca. ca. 1842-1877* ; ID: gnd/118522671 ; Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/663750

17.97

Hillerman, Tony ; ID: gnd 119013924

Hunting badger Tony Hillerman. – 1. ed. – New York HarperCollins, 1999 c1999. – 275 S. ; 25 cm

ISBN 0-06-019289-5 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA Südweststaaten; ID: gnd/4125064-3; Navajo; ID: gnd/4041452-8; Polizeibeamter; ID: gnd/4135253-1 ; Mord ; ID: gnd/4040235-6 ; Aufklärung Kriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/668159

17.97

Hogan, Ray ; ID: gnd 1075735882

The outlawed by Ray Hogan. – New York New American Library, 1970. – 128 S. ; 18 cm

(A Shawn Starbuck western)

(A Signet brand western P4321)

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; ID: gnd/4002920-7 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Abenteurer ; ID: gnd/4141017-8 ; Suche ; ID: gnd/4221436-1 ; Bruder ; ID: gnd/4146729-2 ; Vermisster ; ID: gnd/4304245-4 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666057

17.97

Hubbard, Dee 1933-

Charlie's pride a novel Dee Hubbard. – McKinleyville, California Fithian Press, 2015. – 191 pages. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-56474-568-2 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Klamath River; ID: gnd/4517044-7; Klamath Mountains; ID: gnd/4304728-2; Wildnis; ID: gnd/4127225-0

; Umweltschaden; ID: gnd/4117286-3; Hanfanbau; ID: gnd/4320346-2; Marihuana; ID: gnd/4037558-4; Indianer; ID:

gnd/4026718-0; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665731

17.97

Johnson, Dorothy M. ; ID: gnd 139311122

A man called Horse Dorothy M. Johnson. – London Corgi Books, 1976. – 190 S. ; 18 cm

(Western)

EST: Indian country

This collection originally published: as 'Indian country'. New York : Ballantine Books, 1953 ; London : Deutsch, 1960

ISBN 0-552-10187-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Alltag ; ID:

gnd/4001307-8 ; Kurzgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4033842-3 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/663748

17.97

Kellogg, Laura Cornelius ; ID: gnd 1076758126

Our democracy and the American Indian and other works Laura Cornelius Kellogg. Edited by Kristina Ackley and Cristina Stanciu. Foreword by Loretta V. Metoxen. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, New York Syracuse University Press, 2015. – XXVIII, 301 S. : Ill.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3390-7 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianerpolitik ; ID: gnd/4161498-7 ; Oneida ; ID: gnd/4628134-4 ;

Selbstbestimmung ; ID: gnd/4135889-2

..... A/663348

17.97

Kristofic, Jim 1982-

The hero twins a Navajo-English story of the monster slayers story by Jim Kristofic. Words and pictures by Nolan Karras James. – Albuquerque Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2015. – 39 S. : Ill.

Navajo and English parallel text

ISBN =978-0-8263-5533-1 pbk. alk. paper

ISBN 9780826355348 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452-8 ; Mythos ; ID: gnd/4075159-4 ; Ungeheuer ; ID: gnd/4078547-6 ; Kampf ; ID:

gnd/4163167-5 ; Sieg ; ID: gnd/4291373-1 ; |f|Kinderbuch

..... B/148255

17.97

MacLean, Alistair ; ID: gnd 118781146

Breakheart pass Alistair MacLean. – 1. printing. – Greenwich [Conn.] Fawcett Crest, 1975. – 222 S. ; 18 cm

(Master storyteller)

ISBN 449024311501 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Nevada; ID: gnd/4041996-4; Frontier; ID: gnd/4098007-8; Militärtransport; ID: gnd/4482831-7; Eisenbahn

; ID: gnd/4014015-5; Schmuggel; ID: gnd/4179825-9; Verrat; ID: gnd/4191646-3; Mord; ID: gnd/4040235-6; |z|Geschichte

1873 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666083

17.97

Möllhausen, Balduin ; ID: gnd 118784412

Illustrierte Romane Reisen und Abenteuer Balduin Möllhausen. Hrsg. von Dietrich Theden Ser. 2, Bd 2: Der Halbindianer. – Leipzig List, 1909. – 480 S.

ST

..... A/668295

17.97

Moore, Brian ; ID: gnd 119010763

Schwarzrock Roman Brian Moore. Aus dem Engl. von Otto Bayer. – Dt. Erstausg. – Zürich Diogenes, 1987 1987. – 264 S. ; 19 cm

EST: Black robe <dt.>

ISBN 3–257–01737–5 Gewebe DM 29.80

Schlagwörter: Moore, Brian *1921–1999* ; ID: gnd/119010763 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Christentum ; ID: gnd/4010074–1 ; Bekehrung ; ID: gnd/4005371–4 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung ; |z|Geschichte 1600–1700

..... A/666067

17.97

Noodin, Margaret VerfasserIn aut

Weweni poems in Anishinaabemowin and English by Margaret Noodin. – Detroit Wayne State University Press, 2015 [2015]. – xii, 98 S. ; 21 cm

Text anishinaabemowin und englisch

ISBN =978–0–8143–4038–7

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411–4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307–8 ; Lyrik ; ID: gnd/4036774–5 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/666549

17.97

O&

Gold under Skull Peak Frank O'Rourke. – 1st pr. – New York Signet Books, 1969. – 128 S. ; 20 cm (Signet books D 3806)

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; ID: gnd/4042006–1 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007–8 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665908

17.97

Ohorn, Anton ; ID: gnd 117112518

Der weiße Falke Erzählung aus der Zeit des Untergangs der Huronen von Anton Ohorn. – Reprint–Ausg. – Nachdr. der Orig.–Ausg. [4. Aufl.] von 1907, nach einem Ex. aus Privatbesitz. – Wolfenbüttel Melchior–Verl., 2012 1907. – 306 S. : Ill.

(Historische Bibliothek)

In Fraktur

ISBN =978–3–942562–81–2

..... A 2015/5556

17.97

O'Meara, Walter ; ID: gnd 136247636

In the country of the walking dead Walter O'Meara. – New York Charter [u.a.], 1962. – 251 S.

Orig.–Ausg. u.d.T.: The last portage

ISBN 0–441–37103–5

Schlagwörter: Tanner, John *1780–1847* ; ID: gnd/118834444 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/654590

17.97

Owen, Lewis

The Indian–lover Lewis Owen. – New York Bantam Books, 1975. – 441 S.

Schlagwörter: Girty, Simon *1741–1818* ; ID: gnd/119480360 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665912

17.97

Pajeken, Friedrich J. ; ID: gnd 11601802X VerfasserIn aut

Mitaha–sa, das Pulvergesicht eine Erzählung aus dem Westen Nordamerikas ; für die Jugend von Friedrich J. Pajeken ; mit 8 Voll–und 22 Textbildern von W. Planck. – Stuttgart Loewes Verlag Ferdinand Carl, 1925 [1925]. – 272 Seiten. : Illustrationen. ; 22 cm

In Fraktur

ISBN Hlw. 5.60

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |f|Jugendbuch

..... A/663742

17.97

Patton, Richard 1938-

The reluctant commander Richard Patton. – Austin, TX Zumaya Yesterdays, 2014. – 288 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm
(The neophyte warrior 2)

ISBN =978-1-61271-089-1 print/trade pbk. alk. paper

ISBN 9781612710907 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781612710914 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Washington, George *1732-1799* ; ID: gnd/11876439X ; French and Indian War ; ID: gnd/4333080-0 ;
|f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665458

17.97

Peters, Maia J.

Flat water child Ne/Native American to ghetto and beyond by Maia J. Peters. – Kearney, NE Morris Publ., 2011. – 88 S.
; 22 cm

EST: Poems. Selections

ISBN =978-0-615-48623-9 pbk.

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Lyrik ; ID: gnd/4036774-5 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/645529

17.97

Prebble, John ; ID: gnd 138501769

The buffalo soldiers John Prebble. – Harmondsworth Penguin, 1975 1975. – 186 S. ; 19 cm

Originally published: London : Secker and Warburg, 1959

ISBN 0-14-003977-5 pbk

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; ID: gnd/4102053-4 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Soldat ; ID: gnd/4055409-0 ; Comanche
; ID: gnd/4351629-4 ; Bisonjagd ; ID: gnd/4145753-5 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666085

17.97

El primer fuego una leyenda Chéroqui por Nancy Kelly Allen. Ilustrado por Sherry Rogers. – Mount Pleasant, SC Sylvan
Dell Pub, 2014. – [16] Bl. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

EST: First fire. <span.>

ISBN =978-1-62855-225-6 Spanish pbk.

ISBN 9781628552430 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781628552614 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Feuer ; ID: gnd/4016969-8 ; |f|Bilderbuch

..... B/141811

17.97

Ramsey, Sharman Burson

In pursuit a novel Sharman Burson Ramsey. – 1. ed. – Macon, Georgia Mercer Univ. Press, 2013. – 269 S. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-0-88146-454-2 pbk. alk. paper

ISBN 9780881464580 [formal falsch]

ISBN 0881464589 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Creek ; ID: gnd/1036621200 ; Entführung ; ID: gnd/4121200-9 ; |z|Geschichte 1817 ; |f|Belletristische
Darstellung

..... A/645509

17.97

Ross, Dana Fuller ; ID: gnd 1075647096

Expedition! Dana Fuller Ross. – Bantam ed. – New York [u.a.] Bantam Books, 1993. – 464 S., [9] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 18 cm (Wagons
west the frontier trilogy Dana Fuller Ross Vol. 2)

ISBN 0-553-29403-2

Schlagwörter: Yellowstone-River-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4406396-9 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Treck ; ID: gnd/4285549-4
; Verrat ; ID: gnd/4191646-3 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665907

17.97

Sanchez, Thomas ; ID: gnd 115500219

Rabbit Boss by Thomas Sanchez. – 1. printing. – New York Ballantine Books, 1974. – 532 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 345238478195 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Washo ; ID: gnd/4387412-5 ; Überlebensstrategie ; ID: gnd/4186608-3

; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/663769

17.97

Sandoz, Mari ; ID: gnd 118794388

Schreib es auf die Haut des Büffels die Geschichte eines Sioux-Indianers Mari Sandoz. [Aus dem Amerikanischen übersetzt von Gisela Bischof-Elten]. – Rüslikon-Zürich [u.a.] Müller, 1982. – 212 S.

EST: The story catcher <dt.>

ISBN 3-275-00794-7

..... A/663660

17.97

Sarris, Greg

Grand Avenue a novel in stories by Greg Sarris. – Norman Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2015 1994. – X, 230 S.

(American Indian literature and critical studies series 65)

A reissue of the 1994 edition with a new preface by the author and a new afterword by Reginal Dyck. – The 1994 edition lacked subtitle

ISBN =978-0-8061-4834-2 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Santa Rosa, Calif. ; ID: gnd/4307971-4 ; Pomo Volk ; ID: gnd/4643470-7 ; Nationale Minderheit ; ID:

gnd/4039409-8 ; Nachbarschaft ; ID: gnd/4041030-4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Prekariat ; ID: gnd/7590592-9 ;

|f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/653032

17.97

Silverberg, Robert ; ID: gnd 119318865

Home of the red man Indian North America before Columbus by Robert Silverberg. – 3. printing. – New York [u.a.] Washington Square Press, 1973. – 197 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

Literaturverz. S. 187 – 188

ISBN 0-671-46558-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Immaterielles Kulturerbe ; ID:

gnd/7677036-9 ; |f|Jugendbuch

..... A/663656

17.97

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince ; ID: gnd 129739960

The western captive and other Indian stories Elizabeth Oakes Smith; ed. by Caroline M. Woidat. – Peterborough, ON Broadview Editions, 2015. – 332 S.

(Broadview editions)

EST: Works. Selections

This edition recovers Elizabeth Oakes Smith's successful 1842 novel *The Western Captive*; or, *The Times of Tecumseh* with many of Oakes's Smith's other writings about Native Americans, including short stories, legends, autobiographical and biographical sketches. The primary texts are accompanied by selections from Oakes Smith's *Woman and Her Needs* and from her unpublished autobiography. Other captivity narratives, writings by Oakes Smith's colleagues Jane Johnston Schoolcraft and Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, and contemporary depictions of the Shawnee people are also included. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-55481-120-5 paperback

Schlagwörter: Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince *1806-1893* ; ID: gnd/129739960 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/653054

17.97

Stark, Sarah 1966-

Out there a novel Sarah Stark. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, New Mexico Leaf Storm Press, 2014. – 275 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-9914105-0-7 pbk.

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; ID: gnd/4042006-1 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Veteran ; ID: gnd/4188196-5 ; Irakkrieg ; ID: gnd/4731075-3 ; Posttraumatisches Stresssyndrom ; ID: gnd/4361388-3 ; García Márquez, Gabriel *1927-2014* ; ID: gnd/118537601 Cien años de soledad ; ID: gnd/4123253-7 ; Lebenshilfe ; ID: gnd/4167024-3 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/668303

17.97

Steel, Danielle ; ID: gnd 119394243

El legado Danielle Steel; traducción de Laura Rins Calahorra. – 1. ed. Vintage Español. – Nueva York Vintage Español, 2014. – 359 S.

EST: Legacy. <span.>

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8041-7308-7 paperback

Schlagwörter: Familie ; ID: gnd/4016397-0 ; Geheimnis ; ID: gnd/4156316-5 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Ehe ; ID: gnd/4013630-9 ; Frankreich ; ID: gnd/4018145-5 ; Adel ; ID: gnd/4000464-8 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/665733

17.97

Strubberg, Friedrich Armand ; ID: gnd 118756044

Abenteuer an der Indianergrenze F. A. Strubberg. – im Auftr. hergestellte Sonderausg. – [s.l.] [s.n.], 19XX [20. Jh.]. – 191 S.

..... A/663733

17.97

Thompson, Daniel P. ; ID: gnd 136869238

The doomed Chief or, Two hundred years ago by the author of "The green mountain boys" ... – Philadelphia [u.a.] Evans, 1860. – 473 S. ; 20 cm

Verf. ermittelt

Schlagwörter: King Philip's war ; ID: gnd/4275281-4 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666118

17.97

Tucker, George ; ID: gnd 128367083

The valley of Shenandoah or, Memoirs of the Graysons by George Tucker. With an introd. by Donald R. Noble, Jr. – Reprint of the 1824 ed. which was issued in 2 v. – Chapel Hill Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1970 [1970] 1824. – XXXVI, 316, 320 S. ; 21 cm

(Southern literary classics series)

ISBN 0-8078-4055-6 pbk. .25 pbk

Schlagwörter: Shenandoah Valley ; ID: gnd/4118620-5 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; |z| Geschichte 1800-1820 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666043

17.97

Wörishöffer, Sophie ; ID: gnd 105404624

Auf dem Kriegspfade eine Indianergeschichte aus dem fernen Westen S. Wörishöffer. Mit 20 Vollbildern, darunter 6 in Farbendr. [von C. Liebich u.a.]. – 9. Aufl., [vollst., ungekürzte Orig.-Ausg.]. – Bielefeld [u.a.] Velhagen & Klasing, 1936. – 624 S.

: Ill. ; octavo

Schlagwörter: Abenteuerliteratur ; ID: gnd/4211406-8 ; |f| Jugendbuch

..... A/663740

17.98 Textsammlungen

New voices for old words Algonquian oral literatures ed. by David J. Costa. – Lincoln [u.a.] Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2015. – VI, 546 S.

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians series)

Published in cooperation with the American Indian Studies Research Institute, Indiana University, Bloomington. – Text in various Algonquian languages and in English translation. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-6548-6 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780803278905 alk. paper [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Algonkin-Sprachen ; ID: gnd/4196233-3 ; Mündliche Literatur ; ID: gnd/4131940-0 ; |f|Quelle

..... A/653046

17.98

Whipple, Dorothy Dora 1919-

Chi-mewinza Ojibwe stories from Leech Lake Dorothy Dora Whipple, Mezinaashiikwe. Ed. by Wendy Makoons Geniusz and Brendan Fairbanks. Ill. by Annmarie Geniusz. – Minneapolis Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – XVI, 124 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Text in English and in Ojibwa

ISBN =978-0-8166-9726-7 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; Volkserzählung ; ID: gnd/4136947-6 ; |f|Anthologie

..... B/148316

18.03 Englische Sprache und Literatur

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince ; ID: gnd 129739960

The western captive and other Indian stories Elizabeth Oakes Smith; ed. by Caroline M. Woidat. – Peterborough, ON Broadview Editions, 2015. – 332 S.

(Broadview editions)

EST: Works. Selections

This edition recovers Elizabeth Oakes Smith's successful 1842 novel *The Western Captive*; or, *The Times of Tecumseh* with many of Oakes's Smith's other writings about Native Americans, including short stories, legends, autobiographical and biographical sketches. The primary texts are accompanied by selections from Oakes Smith's *Woman and Her Needs* and from her unpublished autobiography. Other captivity narratives, writings by Oakes Smith's colleagues Jane Johnston Schoolcraft and Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, and contemporary depictions of the Shawnee people are also included. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-55481-120-5 paperback

Schlagwörter: Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince *1806-1893* ; ID: gnd/129739960 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/653054

18.06 Angloamerikanische Literatur

Alexie, Sherman ; ID: gnd 115374930

Blasphemy [new and selected stories] Sherman Alexie. – 1. ed. – New York, NY Grove Press, 2012. – VIII, 465 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-0-8021-2039-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kurzgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4033842-3 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/666568

18.06

Blake, Michael ; ID: gnd 119031108

Der mit dem Wolf tanzt der Roman zum Film Michael Blake. Ins Dt. übers. von Joachim Honneff. – Ungekürzte Lizenzausg. – Gütersloh Bertelsmann-Club, 1991 [1991]. – 319 S. ; 21 cm

Lizenzausg. des Bastei-Verl. Lübbe, Bergisch Gladbach

ISBN ((nur für Mitglieder))

..... A/663749

18.06

Companion to James Welch's The heartsong of Charging Elk ed. by **Arnold Krupat**. – Lincoln [u.a.] Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2015. – XVIII, 279 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN =978-0-8032-5432-9 hardcover
Schlagwörter: Welch, James *1940-2003* ; ID: gnd/119133741 The @Heartsong of Charging Elk ; ID: gnd/1078163391
..... A/653052

18.06

Harrison, Jim ; ID: gnd 119390566
Brown Dog novellas Jim Harrison. – New York Grove Press, 2013. – 525 S. ; 24 cm
ISBN =978-0-8021-2011-3
..... A/663371

18.06

Thompson, Daniel P. ; ID: gnd 136869238
The doomed Chief or, Two hundred years ago by the author of "The green mountain boys" ... – Philadelphia [u.a.] Evans, 1860. – 473 S. ; 20 cm
Verf. ermittelt
Schlagwörter: King Philip's war ; ID: gnd/4275281-4 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/666118

18.06

Twenty-first century perspectives on indigenous studies native North American in (trans) motion edited by **Birgit Däwes, Karsten Fitz, and Sabine N. Meyer**. – New York ; London Routledge, 2015 [2015]. – VI, 270 S. : Ill.
(Routledge research in transnational indigenous perspectives 1)
Literaturangaben
ISBN =978-1-138-86029-2 hbk
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/665823

18.07 Englische Literatur außerhalb Großbritanniens und der USA**Moore, Brian ; ID: gnd 119010763**

Schwarzrock Roman Brian Moore. Aus dem Engl. von Otto Bayer. – Dt. Erstausg. – Zürich Diogenes, 1987 1987. – 264 S. ; 19 cm
EST: Black robe <dt.>
ISBN 3-257-01737-5 Gewebe DM 29.80
Schlagwörter: Moore, Brian *1921-1999* ; ID: gnd/119010763 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Christentum ; ID: gnd/4010074-1 ; Bekehrung ; ID: gnd/4005371-4 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung ; |z|Geschichte 1600-1700
..... A/666067

18.10 Deutsche Literatur**Felde, Max ; ID: gnd 1075501865**

Der Sohn der Wälder von Max Felde. Mit 26 Abb. von W. Zweigle. – Stuttgart [u.a.] Union Dt. Verl.-Ges., 1907 [1907]. – 308 S. : Ill. ; 8"
In Fraktur
..... A/663726

18.10**Möllhausen, Balduin ; ID: gnd 118784412**

Illustrierte Romane Reisen und Abenteuer Balduin Möllhausen. Hrsg. von Dietrich Theden Ser. 2, Bd 2: Der Halbindianer. – Leipzig List, 1909. – 480 S.
ST
..... A/668295

18.10**Ohorn, Anton ; ID: gnd 117112518**

Der weiße Falke Erzählung aus der Zeit des Untergangs der Huronen von Anton Ohorn. – Reprint-Ausg. – Nachdr. der Orig.-Ausg. [4. Aufl.] von 1907, nach einem Ex. aus Privatbesitz. – Wolfenbüttel Melchior-Verl., 2012 1907. – 306 S. : Ill.

(Historische Bibliothek)

In Fraktur

ISBN =978-3-942562-81-2

..... A 2015/5556

18.10**Strubberg, Friedrich Armand ; ID: gnd 118756044**

Abenteuer an der Indianergrenze F. A. Strubberg. – im Auftr. hergestellte Sonderausg. – [s.l.] [s.n.], 19XX [20. Jh.]. – 191 S.

..... A/663733

18.23 Französische Literatur**Aimard, Gustave ; ID: gnd 118637614**

Felsenherz von Gustave Aimard. Neu übers. und hrsg. von A. Gerhard. – Autorisierte Ausg. – Berlin-Charlottenburg Michel, 1912 [1912]. – 200 S. + 8"

EST: Le coeur de Pierre <dt.>

In Fraktur

..... A/666054

18.23**Aimard, Gustave ; ID: gnd 118637614**

Freikugel Gustave Aimard. Ill. von Gustave Doré. – Neuausg. – München Borowsky, 1980 [1980]. – 252 S. : Ill. ; 31 cm

EST: Ball-franche <dt.>

ISBN Pp. DM 12.80

Schlagwörter: Mississippi-Gebiet; ID: gnd/4283626-8; Frontier; ID: gnd/4098007-8; Indianerkriege; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... B/148394

18.93 Indianersprachen und -literaturen Eskimosprachen und -literaturen**Armand ; ID: gnd 1075777593**

Amerikanische Jagd- und Reiseabenteuer aus meinem Leben in den westlichen Indianergebieten von Armand. – 14. Aufl. – Stuttgart [u.a.] Union Dt. Verl.-Ges., 1926 [1926]. – 505 S. : Ill.

In Fraktur

..... A/663734

18.93**Aimard, Gustave ; ID: gnd 118637614**

The adventurers a story of a love-chase by Gustave Aimard. Revised and ed. by Percy B. St. John. – London Vickers, 1877. – IV, 120 S. ; 19 cm

(Sixth series)

Nebent.: Aimard's works

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666123

18.93**Aimard, Gustave ; ID: gnd 118637614**

Freikugel Gustave Aimard. Ill. von Gustave Doré. – Neuausg. – München Borowsky, 1980 [1980]. – 252 S. : Ill. ; 31 cm

EST: Ball-franche <dt.>

ISBN Pp. DM 12.80

Schlagwörter: Mississippi-Gebiet; ID: gnd/4283626-8; Frontier; ID: gnd/4098007-8; Indianerkriege; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... B/148394

18.93

Alexie, Sherman ; ID: gnd 115374930

The absolutely true diary of a part-time Indian by Sherman Alexie. Art by Ellen Forney. – London Andersen Press, 2015. – 250 S.

Previous edition: New York: Little, Brown, 2007

ISBN =978-1-78344-201-0 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Spokane ; ID: gnd/4481504-9 ; Männliche Jugend ; ID: gnd/4290802-4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Indianerreservat ; ID: gnd/4026721-0 ; Kulturelle Identität ; ID: gnd/4033542-2 ; Entfremdung ; ID: gnd/4014867-1 ; Rassendiskriminierung ; ID: gnd/4048442-7 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/653016

18.93

Alexie, Sherman ; ID: gnd 115374930

Blasphemy [new and selected stories] Sherman Alexie. – 1. ed. – New York, NY Grove Press, 2012 2012. – VIII, 465 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-0-8021-2039-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kurzgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4033842-3 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/666568

18.93

Azubuiké, Darlington

Legend of silence and moonlight becomes you Darlington Azubuiké. – [s.l.] Xlibris Corp., 2011. – 217 S.

ISBN =978-1-4628-6485-0

Schlagwörter: Cherokee; ID: gnd/4069949-3; Verschleppung; ID: gnd/4127095-2; Familie; ID: gnd/4016397-0; Geheimnis ; ID: gnd/4156316-5 ; |z|Geschichte 1759-1820 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2015/7001

18.93

Bausch, Robert

Far as the eye can see a novel Robert Bausch. – 1. U.S. ed. – New York [u.a.] Bloomsbury, 2014. – 307 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-1-62040-259-7 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Great Plains ; ID: gnd/4072020-2 ; Deserteur ; ID: gnd/4137732-1 ; Betrüger ; ID: gnd/4145082-6 ; Identitätsfindung ; ID: gnd/4123409-1 ; |z|Geschichte 1869-1879 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/653060

18.93

Bean, Gil

By the breath of their people Gil Bean. – Minneapolis, MN Langdon Street Press, 2014. – 531 S. ; 21 cm

(Last river series 1)

ISBN =978-1-62652-965-6 pbk

Schlagwörter: Delaware-River-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4395312-8 ; Delaware Volk ; ID: gnd/4090978-5 ; Vertrag ; ID: gnd/4063270-2; Vertreibung; ID: gnd/4063299-4; Kolonisation; ID: gnd/4128651-0; Funde; ID: gnd/4071507-3; Kulturgut ; ID: gnd/4139819-1 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666557

18.93

Bell, Catherine 1943-

Rush of Shadows Catherine Bell. – Washington, DC Washington Writers Publishing House, 2014. – 371 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-941551-02-8 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Weibliche Weiße ; ID: gnd/4491739-9 ; Siedlerin ; ID: gnd/7562122-8 ; |z|Geschichte 1855-1867 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665463

18.93

Blevins, Winfred ; ID: gnd 1053079621 author.

Moonlight water Win Blevins and Meredith Blevins. – 1. ed. – New York Forge, 2015. – 318 S. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book

ISBN =978-0-7653-1994-4 hbk.

Schlagwörter: Utah ; ID: gnd/4062214-9 ; Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452-8 ; Einfachheit ; ID: gnd/4013840-9 ; Musiker ; ID: gnd/4040841-3 ; Lebenskrise ; ID: gnd/4122258-1 ; Identitätsfindung ; ID: gnd/4123409-1 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/658946

18.93

Bouzonviller, Elisabeth

Louise Erdrich métissage et écriture, histoires d'Amérique Elisabeth Bouzonviller. – Saint-Étienne Publications de l'Université de Saint-Étienne, 2014. – 277 S. ; 24 cm

(Les scripturales)

ISBN =978-2-86272-666-3 35.00 EUR

Schlagwörter: Erdrich, Louise *1954-* ; ID: gnd/119197537 ; USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Literatur ; ID: gnd/4035964-5

..... A/658964

18.93

Brown, Dee Alexander ; ID: gnd 121538842

Cavalry scout by Dee Brown. – New York Curtis Books, 1958 1958. – 283 S.

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Cheyenne Volk ; ID: gnd/4009915-5 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666042

18.93

Capistrán Garza, Alejandra

Multiple object constructions in P'orhépecha argument realization and valence-affecting morphology by Alejandra Capistran Garza. – Leiden ; Boston Brill, 2015. – XVII, 340 S. : Kt.

(Brill's studies in the indigenous languages of the Americas 9)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-90-04-28833-1 hardback alk. paper

ISBN 9789004288874 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Tarakanisch ; ID: gnd/4286095-7 ; Morphologie Linguistik ; ID: gnd/4170560-9 ; Direktes Objekt ; ID: gnd/4315325-2

..... A/658947

18.93

Castrique, Mark De

Risky undertaking Mark de Castrique. – 1. ed. – Scottsdale, AZ Poisoned Pen Press, 2014. – 251 S. ; 23 cm

(A Buryin' Barry mystery)

ISBN =978-1-4642-0306-0 hbk.

Schlagwörter: North Carolina ; ID: gnd/4042551-4 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Bestatter ; ID: gnd/4666177-3 ;

Glücksspielindustrie ; ID: gnd/103168770X ; Mord ; ID: gnd/4040235-6 ; Aufklärung Kriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2

; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666571

18.93

Chriscoe, Sharon 1973-

El gorrión y los árboles por Sharon Chriscoe; ill. por Susan Detwiler. – Mount Pleasant, NC Arbordale Publ, 2015. – [14] Bl.

EST: Sparrow and the trees. <span.>

ISBN =978-1-62855-643-8 spanish pbk.

ISBN 9781628556537 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781628556636 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Sperling ; ID: gnd/4182189-0 ; Winter ; ID: gnd/4066326-7 ; Kälteschutz ; ID: gnd/4162986-3 ; Nadelbaum ; ID: gnd/4171082-4 ; Laubbaum ; ID: gnd/4123615-4 ; Blattfall ; ID: gnd/4145844-8

; |f|Bilderbuch

..... B/143258

18.93

Companion to James Welch's The heartsong of Charging Elk ed. by Arnold Krupat. – Lincoln [u.a.] Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2015. – XVIII, 279 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8032-5432-9 hardcover

Schlagwörter: Welch, James *1940-2003* ; ID: gnd/119133741 The @Heartsong of Charging Elk ; ID: gnd/1078163391
..... A/653052

18.93

Conroy, Joseph Robert 1938- AACR: Conroy, Robert

1882 Custer in chains Robert Conroy. – Riverdale, NY Baen, 2015. – VI, 359 S.

(Baen 1)

ISBN =978-1-4767-8051-1 hardcover

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong *1839-1876* ; ID: gnd/118523082 ; Schlacht am Little Bighorn ; ID: gnd/4202534-5
; Alternativgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4414848-3 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/658939

18.93

Davis, Richard J. 1944- AACR: Davis, Richard

Last indian summer the Bloody Milk Creek siege Richard Davis. – Waterville, Maine [u.a.] Five Star, 2015. – 313 S. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-1-4328-3039-7 hardback

ISBN 9781432830342 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Colorado ; ID: gnd/16330-2 ; Ute ; ID: gnd/4248317-7 ; Vertreibung ; ID: gnd/4063299-4 ; Ute Aufstand 1879 ; ID: gnd/4419715-9 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/653047

18.93

Debenport, Erin

Fixing the books secrecy, literacy, and perfectibility in indigenous New Mexico Erin Debenport. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe School for Advanced Research Press, 2015. – XI, 162 S. ; 26 cm

(Resident scholar series)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 147-156) and index

ISBN =978-1-938645-47-1 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; ID: gnd/4042006-1 ; Puebloindianer ; ID: gnd/4047792-7 ; Keresanisch ; ID: gnd/7565772-7
; Tanoanisch ; ID: gnd/4365729-1 ; Schriftlichkeit ; ID: gnd/4077162-3
..... B/147714

18.93

Duff, Gerald ; ID: gnd 1035035847

Playing Custer a novel by Gerald Duff. – Fort Worth, Texas TCU Press, 2015. – 279 S. : 1 Portr.

ISBN =978-0-87565-606-9 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong *1839-1876* ; ID: gnd/118523082 ; Sitting Bull Häuptling *1831-1890* ; ID: gnd/118614835 ; Crazy Horse *ca. 1842-1877* ; ID: gnd/118522671 ; Schlacht am Little Bighorn ; ID: gnd/4202534-5
; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/665460

18.93

Farmer, W. Michael 1944-

Killer of witches the life and times of Yellow Boy, Mescalero Apache W. Michael Farmer. – 1. ed., 1. print. – Waterville, Maine Five Star, A part of Gale, Cengage Learning, 2015. – 345 S.

ISBN =978-1-4328-3122-6 hardcover

ISBN 9781432831257 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Apachen ; ID: gnd/4068770-3 ; Mescalero ; ID: gnd/4074738-4 ; Junge ; ID: gnd/4029002-5 ; Weltbild ; ID: gnd/4065352-3 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; |z|Geschichte 1865 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/653048

18.93

First fire a Cherokee folktale by Nancy Kelly Allen. Illustrated by Sherry Rogers. – Mount Pleasant, SC Sylvan Dell Publishing, 2014. – [16] Bl. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm
 ISBN =978-1-62855-207-2 english hardcover
 ISBN 9781628552348 [formal falsch]
 ISBN 9781628552522 [formal falsch]
 Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Feuer ; ID: gnd/4016969-8 ; |f|Bilderbuch
 B/141815

18.93

The foolish, timid rabbit an Indian folk tale written by Charlotte Guillain. Illustrated by Steve Dorado. – Chicago, Illinois Heinemann Library, 2015. – 24 S. : überw. Ill. ; 25 cm
 (Folk tales from around the world)
 ISBN =978-1-4109-6700-8 pb
 Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Kaninchen; ID: gnd/4029486-9; Dummheit ; ID: gnd/4136152-0 ; Angst ; ID: gnd/4002053-8 ; |f|Bilderbuch
 B/141816

18.93**Groulx, David**

Le lever à l'aube lointaine poésie David Groulx; traduit de l'anglais (Canada) par Nicole et Émile Martel. – Saint-Saveur-des-Monts, Québec Éditions de La Grenouillère, 2013. – 88 S. ; 23 cm
 Includes bibliographical references
 ISBN =978-2-923949-42-0 pbk.
 Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Lyrik ; ID: gnd/4036774-5 ; |f|Anthologie
 A/650906

18.93**Hamill, James F. ; ID: gnd 131926306**

Ethno-logic the anthropology of human reasoning James F. Hamill. – Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] Univ. of Ill. Press, 1990. – XIII, 124 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm
 Literaturverz. S. [113] – 119
 ISBN 0-252-01714-5
 Schlagwörter: Ethnopsychologie ; ID: gnd/4188478-4 ; Logik ; ID: gnd/4036202-4 ; Denken ; ID: gnd/4011450-8 ; Sprache ; ID: gnd/4056449-6 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698-0
 A/663628

18.93**Hayes, J. M.**

The spirit and the skull J.M. Hayes. – 1. ed. – Scottsdale, AZ Poisoned Pen Press, 2014. – 184 S. ; 23 cm
 ISBN =978-1-4642-0282-7 hardcover
 Schlagwörter: Alaska; ID: gnd/4001016-8; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Mord; ID: gnd/4040235-6; Wiedergutmachung ; ID: gnd/4136959-2 ; Schamanismus ; ID: gnd/4052062-6 ; |z|Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
 A/653045

18.93**Henry, Will ; ID: gnd 1075599806**

The Bear Paw horses Will Henry. – London Corgi, 1974. – VII, 214 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 18 cm
 (A Corgi original)
 Originally published: Philadelphia : Lippincott, 1973
 ISBN 0-552-09527-3
 Schlagwörter: Crazy Horse *ca. ca. 1842-1877* ; ID: gnd/118522671 ; Dakota ; ID: gnd/4090856-2 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
 A/663750

18.93

Hillerman, Tony ; ID: gnd 119013924

Hunting badger Tony Hillerman. – 1. ed. – New York HarperCollins, 1999 c1999. – 275 S. ; 25 cm

ISBN 0-06-019289-5 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA Südweststaaten; ID: gnd/4125064-3; Navajo; ID: gnd/4041452-8; Polizeibeamter; ID: gnd/4135253-1 ; Mord ; ID: gnd/4040235-6 ; Aufklärung Kriminologie ; ID: gnd/4236561-2 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/668159

18.93

Hogan, Ray ; ID: gnd 1075735882

The outlawed by Ray Hogan. – New York New American Library, 1970. – 128 S. ; 18 cm

(A Shawn Starbuck western)

(A Signet brand western P4321)

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; ID: gnd/4002920-7 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Abenteurer ; ID: gnd/4141017-8 ; Suche ; ID: gnd/4221436-1 ; Bruder ; ID: gnd/4146729-2 ; Vermisster ; ID: gnd/4304245-4 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/666057

18.93

Hubbard, Dee 1933-

Charlie's pride a novel Dee Hubbard. – McKinleyville, California Fithian Press, 2015. – 191 pages. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-56474-568-2 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Klamath River; ID: gnd/4517044-7; Klamath Mountains; ID: gnd/4304728-2; Wildnis; ID: gnd/4127225-0 ; Umweltschaden ; ID: gnd/4117286-3 ; Hanfanbau ; ID: gnd/4320346-2 ; Marihuana ; ID: gnd/4037558-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/665731

18.93

Johnson, Dorothy M. ; ID: gnd 139311122

A man called Horse Dorothy M. Johnson. – London Corgi Books, 1976. – 190 S. ; 18 cm

(Western)

EST: Indian country

This collection originally published: as 'Indian country'. New York : Ballantine Books, 1953 ; London : Deutsch, 1960

ISBN 0-552-10187-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Kurzgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4033842-3 ; |f|Anthologie
..... A/663748

18.93

Kellogg, Laura Cornelius ; ID: gnd 1076758126

Our democracy and the American Indian and other works Laura Cornelius Kellogg. Edited by Kristina Ackley and Cristina Stanciu. Foreword by Loretta V. Metoxen. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, New York Syracuse University Press, 2015. – XXVIII, 301 S. : Ill.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3390-7 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianerpolitik ; ID: gnd/4161498-7 ; Oneida ; ID: gnd/4628134-4 ; Selbstbestimmung ; ID: gnd/4135889-2
..... A/663348

18.93

Kristofic, Jim 1982-

The hero twins a Navajo-English story of the monster slayers story by Jim Kristofic. Words and pictures by Nolan Karras James. – Albuquerque Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2015. – 39 S. : Ill.

Navajo and English parallel text

ISBN =978-0-8263-5533-1 pbk. alk. paper

ISBN 9780826355348 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452-8 ; Mythos ; ID: gnd/4075159-4 ; Ungeheuer ; ID: gnd/4078547-6 ; Kampf ; ID: gnd/4163167-5 ; Sieg ; ID: gnd/4291373-1 ; |f|Kinderbuch
..... B/148255

18.93

MacLean, Alistair ; ID: gnd 118781146

Breakheart pass Alistair MacLean. – 1. printing. – Greenwich [Conn.] Fawcett Crest, 1975. – 222 S. ; 18 cm

(Master storyteller)

ISBN 449024311501 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Nevada; ID: gnd/4041996-4; Frontier; ID: gnd/4098007-8; Militärtransport; ID: gnd/4482831-7; Eisenbahn; ID: gnd/4014015-5; Schmuggel; ID: gnd/4179825-9; Verrat; ID: gnd/4191646-3; Mord; ID: gnd/4040235-6; |z|Geschichte 1873 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666083

18.93

Montgomery-Anderson, Brad

Cherokee reference grammar Brad Montgomery-Anderson. – Norman Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2015. – XIX, 513 S. + 2 CDs (12 cm)

CDs enth.: Audio tracks. – Revised version of author's Ph.D. thesis from the University of Kansas, ca. 2008. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4342-2 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Cherokee-Sprache ; ID: gnd/4436018-6 ; Grammatik ; ID: gnd/4021806-5

..... A/665631

18.93

Montler, Timothy ; ID: gnd 1032941146

Klallam grammar Timothy Montler. – Seattle [u.a.] Univ. of Washington Press, 2015. – XVII, 392 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-99461-1 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Clallam-Sprache ; ID: gnd/1034636944 ; Grammatik ; ID: gnd/4021806-5 ; |f|Aufgabensammlung

..... B/147715

18.93

New voices for old words Algonquian oral literatures ed. by David J. Costa. – Lincoln [u.a.] Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2015. – VI, 546 S.

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians series)

Published In cooperation with the American Indian Studies Research Institute, Indiana University, Bloomington. – Text in various Algonquian languages and in English translation. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-6548-6 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780803278905 alk. paper [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Algonkin-Sprachen ; ID: gnd/4196233-3 ; Mündliche Literatur ; ID: gnd/4131940-0 ; |f|Quelle

..... A/653046

18.93

Noodin, Margaret VerfasserIn aut

Weweni poems in Anishinaabemowin and English by Margaret Noodin. – Detroit Wayne State University Press, 2015 [2015]. – xii, 98 S. ; 21 cm

Text anishinaabemowin und englisch

ISBN =978-0-8143-4038-7

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Lyrik ; ID: gnd/4036774-5 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/666549

18.93

O&

Gold under Skull Peak Frank O'Rourke. – 1st pr. – New York Signet Books, 1969. – 128 S. ; 20 cm

(Signet books D 3806)

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; ID: gnd/4042006-1 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665908

18.93

O'Meara, Walter ; ID: gnd 136247636

In the country of the walking dead Walter O'Meara. – New York Charter [u.a.], 1962. – 251 S.

Orig.–Ausg. u.d.T.: The last portage

ISBN 0–441–37103–5

Schlagwörter: Tanner, John *1780–1847* ; ID: gnd/118834444 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/654590

18.93

Owen, Lewis

The Indian-lover Lewis Owen. – New York Bantam Books, 1975. – 441 S.

Schlagwörter: Girty, Simon *1741–1818* ; ID: gnd/119480360 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665912

18.93

Pajeken, Friedrich J. ; ID: gnd 11601802X VerfasserIn aut

Mitaha-sa, das Pulvergesicht eine Erzählung aus dem Westen Nordamerikas ; für die Jugend von Friedrich J. Pajeken ; mit 8 Voll- und 22 Textbildern von W. Planck. – Stuttgart Loewes Verlag Ferdinand Carl, 1925 [1925]. – 272 Seiten. : Illustrationen.

; 22 cm

In Fraktur

ISBN Hlw. 5.60

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |f|Jugendbuch

..... A/663742

18.93

Patton, Richard 1938–

The reluctant commander Richard Patton. – Austin, TX Zumaya Yesterdays, 2014. – 288 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm

(The neophyte warrior 2)

ISBN =978–1–61271–089–1 print/trade pbk. alk. paper

ISBN 9781612710907 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781612710914 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Washington, George *1732–1799* ; ID: gnd/11876439X ; French and Indian War ; ID: gnd/4333080–0 ;

|f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665458

18.93

Peters, Maia J.

Flat water child Ne/Native American to ghetto and beyond by Maia J. Peters. – Kearney, NE Morris Publ., 2011. – 88 S.

; 22 cm

EST: Poems. Selections

ISBN =978–0–615–48623–9 pbk.

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Lyrik ; ID: gnd/4036774–5 ; |f|Anthologie

..... A/645529

18.93

Prebble, John ; ID: gnd 138501769

The buffalo soldiers John Prebble. – Harmondsworth Penguin, 1975 1975. – 186 S. ; 19 cm

Originally published: London : Secker and Warburg, 1959

ISBN 0–14–003977–5 pbk

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; ID: gnd/4102053–4 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007–8 ; Soldat ; ID: gnd/4055409–0 ; Comanche

; ID: gnd/4351629–4 ; Bisonjagd ; ID: gnd/4145753–5 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666085

18.93

El primer fuego una leyenda Chéroqui por Nancy Kelly Allen. Ilustrado por Sherry Rogers. – Mount Pleasant, SC Sylvan Dell Pub, 2014. – [16] Bl. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

EST: First fire. <span.>

ISBN =978-1-62855-225-6 Spanish pbk.

ISBN 9781628552430 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781628552614 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Feuer ; ID: gnd/4016969-8 ; |f|Bilderbuch

..... B/141811

18.93

Ramsey, Sharman Burson

In pursuit a novel Sharman Burson Ramsey. – 1. ed. – Macon, Georgia Mercer Univ. Press, 2013. – 269 S. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-0-88146-454-2 pbk. alk. paper

ISBN 9780881464580 [formal falsch]

ISBN 0881464589 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Creek ; ID: gnd/1036621200 ; Entführung ; ID: gnd/4121200-9 ; |z|Geschichte 1817 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/645509

18.93

Ross, Dana Fuller ; ID: gnd 1075647096

Expedition! Dana Fuller Ross. – Bantamed. – New York [u.a.] Bantam Books, 1993. – 464 S., [9] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 18 cm (Wagons west the frontier trilogy Dana Fuller Ross Vol. 2)

ISBN 0-553-29403-2

Schlagwörter: Yellowstone-River-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4406396-9 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Treck ; ID: gnd/4285549-4

; Verrat ; ID: gnd/4191646-3 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665907

18.93

Sanchez, Thomas ; ID: gnd 115500219

Rabbit Boss by Thomas Sanchez. – 1. printing. – New York Ballantine Books, 1974. – 532 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 345238478195 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; ID: gnd/4029307-5 ; Washo ; ID: gnd/4387412-5 ; Überlebensstrategie ; ID: gnd/4186608-3

; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/663769

18.93

Sandoz, Mari ; ID: gnd 118794388

Schreib es auf die Haut des Büffels die Geschichte eines Sioux-Indianers Mari Sandoz. [Aus dem Amerikanischen übersetzt von Gisela Bischof-Elten]. – Rüslikon-Zürich [u.a.] Müller, 1982. – 212 S.

EST: The story catcher <dt.>

ISBN 3-275-00794-7

..... A/663660

18.93

Sarris, Greg

Grand Avenue a novel in stories by Greg Sarris. – Norman Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2015 1994. – X, 230 S.

(American Indian literature and critical studies series 65)

A reissue of the 1994 edition with a new preface by the author and a new afterword by Reginal Dyck. – The 1994 edition lacked subtitle

ISBN =978-0-8061-4834-2 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Santa Rosa, Calif. ; ID: gnd/4307971-4 ; Pomo Volk ; ID: gnd/4643470-7 ; Nationale Minderheit ; ID:

gnd/4039409-8 ; Nachbarschaft ; ID: gnd/4041030-4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Prekariat ; ID: gnd/7590592-9 ;

|f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/653032

18.93

Silverberg, Robert ; ID: gnd 119318865

Home of the red man Indian North America before Columbus by Robert Silverberg. – 3. printing. – New York [u.a.] Washington Square Press, 1973. – 197 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

Literaturverz. S. 187 – 188

ISBN 0–671–46558–9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Immaterielles Kulturerbe ; ID: gnd/7677036–9 ; |f|Jugendbuch

..... A/663656

18.93

Stark, Sarah 1966–

Out there a novel Sarah Stark. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, New Mexico Leaf Storm Press, 2014. – 275 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978–0–9914105–0–7 pbk.

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; ID: gnd/4042006–1 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Veteran ; ID: gnd/4188196–5 ; Irakkrieg ; ID: gnd/4731075–3 ; Posttraumatisches Stresssyndrom ; ID: gnd/4361388–3 ; García Márquez, Gabriel *1927–2014* ; ID: gnd/118537601 Cien años de soledad ; ID: gnd/4123253–7 ; Lebenshilfe ; ID: gnd/4167024–3 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/668303

18.93

Steel, Danielle ; ID: gnd 119394243

El legado Danielle Steel; traducción de Laura Rins Calahorra. – 1. ed. Vintage Español. – Nueva York Vintage Español, 2014. – 359 S.

EST: Legacy. <span.>

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8041–7308–7 paperback

Schlagwörter: Familie ; ID: gnd/4016397–0 ; Geheimnis ; ID: gnd/4156316–5 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185–8 ; Ehe ; ID: gnd/4013630–9 ; Frankreich ; ID: gnd/4018145–5 ; Adel ; ID: gnd/4000464–8 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/665733

18.93

Tucker, George ; ID: gnd 128367083

The valley of Shenandoah or, Memoirs of the Graysons by George Tucker. With an introd. by Donald R. Noble, Jr. – Reprint of the 1824 ed. which was issued in 2 v. – Chapel Hill Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1970 [1970] 1824. – XXXVI, 316, 320 S. ; 21 cm

(Southern literary classics series)

ISBN 0–8078–4055–6 pbk. .25 pbk

Schlagwörter: Shenandoah Valley ; ID: gnd/4118620–5 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007–8 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482–4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307–8 ; |z|Geschichte 1800–1820 ; |f|Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/666043

18.93

Twenty-first century perspectives on indigenous studies native North America in (trans) motion edited by Birgit Däwes, Karsten Fitz, and Sabine N. Meyer. – New York ; London Routledge, 2015 [2015]. – VI, 270 S. : Ill.

(Routledge research in transnational indigenous perspectives 1)

Literaturangaben

ISBN =978–1–138–86029–2 hbk

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096–2 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/665823

18.93

Umatilla dictionary a project of the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation and Noel Rude. – Seattle [u.a.] Univ. of Washington Press, 2014. – XII, 622 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–295–99428–4 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Umatilla ; ID: gnd/1074305159 ; Englisch ; ID: gnd/4014777–0 ; |f|Wörterbuch

..... B/137210

18.93

Webster, Anthony K. 1969–

Intimate grammars an ethnography of Navajo poetry Anthony K. Webster. – Tucson The Univ. of Arizona Press, 2015. – X, 195 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 173–189) and index

ISBN =978–0–8165–3153–0 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Navajo–Sprache ; ID: gnd/4126384–4

..... A/665466

18.93

Whipple, Dorothy Dora 1919–

Chi–mewinzha Ojibwe stories from Leech Lake Dorothy Dora Whipple, Mezinaashiikwe. Ed. by Wendy Makoons Geniusz and Brendan Fairbanks. Ill. by Annmarie Geniusz. – Minneapolis Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – XVI, 124 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Text in English and in Ojibwa

ISBN =978–0–8166–9726–7 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411–4 ; Volkserzählung ; ID: gnd/4136947–6 ; |f|Anthologie

..... B/148316

18.93

Wörishöffer, Sophie ; ID: gnd 105404624

AufdemKriegspfadeeineIndianergeschichteausdemfernenWestenS. Wörishöffer. Mit20Vollbildern, darunter6inFarbendr. [von C. Liebich u.a.]. – 9. Aufl., [vollst., ungekürzte Orig.–Ausg.]. – Bielefeld [u.a.] Velhagen & Klasing, 1936. – 624 S. : Ill. ; octavo

Schlagwörter: Abenteuerliteratur ; ID: gnd/4211406–8 ; |f|Jugendbuch

..... A/663740

20.31 Bildende Künstler

El Greco en Castilla–La Mancha una mirada didáctica Sonia Morales Cano, coord.. – 1. ed. – Cuenca Ed. de la Universidad de Castilla–La Mancha, 2014. – 143 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

(Colección estudios 142)

Collected essays. – Greco (1541?–1614), pseud. of Domenikos Theotokopoulos

ISBN =978–84–9044–100–8 20.00 EUR

Schlagwörter: ElGreco*1541–1614*; ID: gnd/118722778; Kastilien–LaMancha; ID: gnd/4241203–1; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/669818

20.31

Kane, Paul ; ID: gnd 119344025

PaulKane'sfrontierincluding WanderingsofanartistamongtheIndiansofNorthAmericabyPaulKane. Ed. withabiographical introd. and a catalogue raisonné by J. Russell Harper. – Fort Worth, Tx. [u.a.] Amon Carter Museum of Western Art [u.a.], 1971 [1971]. – XVIII, 350 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 30 cm

Bibliography: p. 341–342

ISBN 0–292–70110–1 7.50

Schlagwörter: Kane, Paul *1810–1871* ; ID: gnd/119344025 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |f|Reisebericht

..... C/16182

20.54 Amerikanische Kunst

Berlo, Janet Catherine ; ID: gnd 135798477

Native North American art Janet Catherine Berlo; Ruth B. Phillips. – 2. ed. – New York, New York Oxford Univ. Press, 2015. – XXIX, 410 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 353–392) and index

ISBN =978–0–19–994754–6 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; |z|Geschichte

..... B/145475

20.54

Bodmer, Karl ; ID: gnd 118512323

Die schönsten Indianerbilder von Carl Bodmer und George Catlin von Carl Bodmer und George Catlin. – 1. Aufl. – München [u.a.] Droemer Knauer, 1981. – 96 S.

(Knauer 3665)

Mit einem Text von Friedrich von Gagern aus "Das Grenzerbuch"

ISBN 3-426-03665-7

Schlagwörter: Bodmer, Karl *1809-1893* ; ID: gnd/118512323 ; Catlin, George *1796-1872* ; ID: gnd/118519689 ; Malerei ; ID: gnd/4037220-0 ; Indianer Motiv ; ID: gnd/4122591-0

..... A/669843

20.54

Penney, David W. ; ID: gnd 142822558

Indianische Kunst Nordamerikas David W. Penney. [Übers. aus dem Engl.: Manfred Allié und Gabriele Kempf-Allié]. – Köln Könnemann, 1996 1996. – 262 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 37 cm

EST: Art of the American Indian frontier <dt.>

ISBN 3-89508-247-3

Schlagwörter: |g|Indianer ; |s|Kunst ; |g|Nordamerika ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Bildband

..... C/16192

20.54

Penney, David W. ; ID: gnd 142822558

Indigenous beauty masterworks of American Indian art from the Diker collection David W. Penney; with contributions by Janet Catherine Berlo... – New York, NY Skira Rizzoli Publ., 2015. – 191 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 27 cm

Literaturverz. S. 186 – 187. – Accompanies an exhibition at the Seattle Art Museum, February 12 – May 17, 2015; Amon Carter Museum of American Art, July 5 – Sept. 13, 2015; Michael C. Carlos Museum, Emory University, October 8, 2015 – January 3, 2016; Toledo Museum of Art, February 14 – May 11, 2016; organized by the American Federation of Arts ISBN =978-0-8478-4523-1 Skira Rizzoli hardcover

Schlagwörter: The @Diker Collection ; ID: gnd/1082013390 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ; |f|Ausstellung ; |g|Seattle <Wash., 2015>

..... C/16516

21.02 Geschichte der Malerei**Indianer des Westens Nordamerikas (1870 – 1900) ; zur 500. Wiederkehr der ersten Reise des Christoph Kolumbus über den Atlantik ; die Schreyvogel-Sammlung im Linden-Museum Stuttgart von Axel Schulze-Thulin. – Stuttgart**

Linden-Museum, 1992 1992. – 108 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Schlagwörter: Schreyvogel, Charles *1861-1912* ; ID: gnd/118988638 ; Sammlung ; ID: gnd/4128844-0 ; |f|Katalog Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1870-1900

..... A/668048

21.02

Schulze-Thulin, Axel ; ID: gnd 132419394

Indianer des Westens Nordamerikas (1870-1900) zur 500. Wiederkehr der ersten Reise des Christoph Kolumbus über den Atlantik; die Schreyvogel-Sammlung im Linden-Museum Stuttgart von Axel Schulze-Thulin. – München Diederichs, 1992 c1992. – 108 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 25 cm

Literaturverz. S. 100 – 101

ISBN 3-424-01137-1

Schlagwörter: Schreyvogel, Charles *1861-1912* ; ID: gnd/118988638 ; Sammlung ; ID: gnd/4128844-0 ; |f|Katalog Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1870-1900 ; |f|Bildband

..... A/668228

21.19 Malerei: Sonstiges**Bodmer, Karl ; ID: gnd 118512323**

Die schönsten Indianerbilder von Carl Bodmer und George Catlin von Carl Bodmer und George Catlin. – 1. Aufl. – München [u.a.] Droemer Knaur, 1981. – 96 S.

(Knaur 3665)

Mit einem Text von Friedrich von Gagern aus "Das Grenzerbuch"

ISBN 3-426-03665-7

Schlagwörter: Bodmer, Karl *1809-1893* ; ID: gnd/118512323 ; Catlin, George *1796-1872* ; ID: gnd/118519689 ; Malerei ; ID: gnd/4037220-0 ; Indianer Motiv ; ID: gnd/4122591-0

..... A/669843

21.42 Geschichte der Photographie**Brown, Mark H. ; ID: gnd 142709689**

The frontier years L. A. Huffman, photographer of the plains by Mark H. Brown and W. R. Felton. – [Lizenzaug.] – New York Bramhall House, 1955 c 1955. – 272 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 259 – 261

ISBN 0-517-02397-0

Schlagwörter: Huffman, Laton Alton *1854-1931* ; ID: gnd/129480150 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1860-1878 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/148481

21.42**Lawlor, Laurie**

Window on the West the frontier photography of William Henry Jackson Laurie Lawlor. – 1. ed. – New York Holiday House, 1999 c 1999. – X, 132 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 20 x 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 122-129) and index. – Presents the photographs taken by William Henry Jackson from 1869 to 1893, discussing his life and how his work captured and introduced the American West to the public

ISBN 0-8234-1380-2

Schlagwörter: Jackson, William Henry *1843-1942* ; ID: gnd/120111829 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ;

Schwarzweißfotografie ; ID: gnd/4121634-9 ; |f|Bildband ; |f|Jugendsachbuch

..... C/16273

21.70 Geschichte der Sakralbaukunst**García Iglesias, José Manuel ; ID: gnd 132216132**

Secretos de catedral la basílica de Santiago de Compostela a través de sus tiempos y espacios José Manuel García Iglesias. [Fotogr. de Xulio Gil]. – Santiago de Compostela Alvarellos, 2013. – 412 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [360]-412)

ISBN =978-84-89323-51-3 21.00 EUR

Schlagwörter: Kathedrale Santiago de Compostela Santiago de Compostela ; ID: gnd/4224747-0 ; Kirchenbau ; ID: gnd/4073436-5 ; Ausstattung ; ID: gnd/4138356-4 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/670487

24.01 Darstellende Künstler**Ware, Amy M. ; ID: gnd 1078332983**

The Cherokee kid Will Rogers, tribal identity, and the making of an American icon Amy M. Ware. – Lawrence, Kansas Univ. Press of Kansas, 2015. – X, 317 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(CultureAmerica)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 285-300) and index

ISBN =978-0-7006-2100-2 cloth acid-free

Schlagwörter: Rogers, Will *1879-1935* ; ID: gnd/119147556 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/668304

42.84 Mammalia**Morris, Desmond ; ID: gnd 118584235**Bison Desmond Morris. – London Reaktion Books, 2015. – 198 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 19 cm
(Animal)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-78023-424-3

Schlagwörter: Bison ; ID: gnd/4145752-3 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698-0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A 2015/6249

43.01 Geschichte der Umweltforschung und des Umweltschutzes**Watt-Cloutier, Sheila**

The right to be cold one woman's story of protecting her culture, the Arctic and the whole planet Sheila Watt-Cloutier. – Toronto, Ontario, Canada Allen Lane, 2015. – XVI, 336 S. ; 24 cm

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-670-06710-7 bound

Schlagwörter: Watt-Cloutier, Sheila *1953-* ; ID: gnd/1077233752 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Arktische Zone ; ID: gnd/4274704-1 ; Klimaänderung ; ID: gnd/4164199-1 ; Umweltschutz ; ID: gnd/4061644-7 ; Menschenrecht ; ID:

gnd/4074725-6 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/645518

43.30 Umweltpolitik**English, John ; ID: gnd 1011747758**

Ice and water politics, peoples, and the Arctic Council John English. – Toronto, Ont. Allen Lane, 2013. – X, 367 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(History of Canada)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 338-348) and index

ISBN 0-670-06538-2=978-0-670-06538-7 bound

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924-4 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Umweltpolitik ; ID: gnd/4078523-3 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/665468

43.69 Umweltbelastung durch sonstige Ursachen**Solnit, Rebecca ; ID: gnd 130380601**

Savage dreams a journey into the hidden wars of the American West Rebecca Solnit. – 20. anniversary ed., with a new preface. – Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] Univ. of California Press, 2014. – XXIX, 408 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

Literaturverz. S. 390 – 403

ISBN =978-0-520-22066-9 pbk

ISBN =9780520282285 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: USA Weststaaten ; ID: gnd/4135535-0 ; Yosemite National Park ; ID: gnd/4067211-6 ; Landschaft ; ID: gnd/4034343-1 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/658943

44.10 Gesundheitswesen: Allgemeines**Conducting health research with Native American communities ed. by Teshia G. Arambula Solomon – Washington, DC Alpha Press, 2014. – XX, 246 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm**

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87553-202-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Gesundheit ; ID: gnd/4020754-7 ; Forschung ; ID: gnd/4017894-8 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/666551

55.40 Schiffstechnik Schiffbau**Marshall, Ingeborg Constanze Luise**

Beothuk bark canoes an analysis and comparative study Ingeborg Constanze Luise Marshall. – Ottawa National Museums of Canada, 1985. – XIII, 159 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Paper / Canadian Ethnology Service 102)

(Mercury series)

Zsfassung in Englisch u. Französisch. – A Diamond Jenness memorial volume

Schlagwörter: Beothuk ; ID: gnd/4470855-5 ; Kanu ; ID: gnd/4029530-8 ; Birkenholz ; ID: gnd/4452026-8

..... B/146485

57.01 Geschichte des Bergbaus**Voyles, Traci Brynne 1981-**

Wastelanding legacies of uranium mining in Navajo country Traci Brynne Voyles. – Minneapolis [u.a.] Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – XV, 291 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-9267-5 pb alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Navajo Nation ; ID: gnd/672951-4 ; Kernenergiepolitik ; ID: gnd/4073359-2

; Uranindustrie ; ID: gnd/4187170-4 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/664774

71.33 Frau Soziologie**Thompson, Robert**

A woman of courage on the West Virginia frontier Phebe Tucker Cunningham Robert Thompson. – Charleston [u.a.] History Press, 2013. – 158 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (145-156) and index

ISBN 1-60949-922-0 pbk.

Schlagwörter: West Virginia; ID: gnd/4119079-8; Frontier; ID: gnd/4098007-8; Siedlerin; ID: gnd/7562122-8; Entführung ; ID: gnd/4121200-9 ; Huronen ; ID: gnd/4026229-7 ; |f|Biographie 1761-1845

..... A/668302

71.52 Kulturelle Prozesse Soziologie**Gram, John R.**

Education at the edge of empire negotiating Pueblo identity in New Mexico's Indian boarding schools John R. Gram. – Seattle University of Washington Press, 2015. – XVIII, 242 S.

(Indigenous confluences)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-99477-2 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; ID: gnd/4042006-1 ; Puebloindianer ; ID: gnd/4047792-7 ; Internatserziehung ; ID:

gnd/4072902-3 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; Zwangsassimilation ; ID: gnd/4258055-9 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/665825

71.62 Ethnische Beziehungen

Education in indigenous, nomadic and travelling communities education as a humanitarian response ed. by Rosarii Griffin. – London [u.a.] Bloomsbury Academic, 2014. – XIV, 202 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Education as a humanitarian response)

ISBN =978-1-4725-1360-1 paperback

Schlagwörter: Nichtsesshafter ; ID: gnd/4042125-9 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Bildung ; ID: gnd/4006650-2

; Interkulturelle Erziehung ; ID: gnd/4123440-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/662493

73.00 Ethnologie: Allgemeines

Indianer des Westens Nordamerikas (1870 – 1900) ; zur 500. Wiederkehr der ersten Reise des Christoph Kolumbus über den Atlantik ; die Schreyvogel-Sammlung im Linden-Museum Stuttgart von Axel Schulze-Thulin. – Stuttgart Linden-Museum, 1992 1992. – 108 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm
Schlagwörter: Schreyvogel, Charles *1861–1912* ; ID: gnd/118988638 ; Sammlung ; ID: gnd/4128844–0 ; |f|Katalog Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; |z|Geschichte 1870–1900
..... A/668048

73.00

Infinity of nations art and history in the collections of the National Museum of the American Indian ed. by Cécile R. Ganteaume. – 1. ed. – New York, NY HarperCollins in association with the National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution, 2010 c 2010. – 320 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm
"Published in conjunction with the exhibition Infinity of nations: art and history in the collections of the National Museum of the American Indian, opening at the Smithsonian's National Museum of the American Indian George Gustav Heye Center in New York City in October 2010" – T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 290–305) and index
ISBN =978–0–06–154731–7
Schlagwörter: National Museum of the American Indian ; ID: gnd/6047013–6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; |f|Ausstellung ; |g|New York<NY, 2010>
..... C/16267

73.00

Schulze-Thulin, Axel ; ID: gnd 132419394
Indianer des Westens Nordamerikas (1870–1900) zur 500. Wiederkehr der ersten Reise des Christoph Kolumbus über den Atlantik ; die Schreyvogel-Sammlung im Linden-Museum Stuttgart von Axel Schulze-Thulin. – München Diederichs, 1992 c 1992. – 108 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 25 cm
Literaturverz. S. 100 – 101
ISBN 3–424–01137–1
Schlagwörter: Schreyvogel, Charles *1861–1912* ; ID: gnd/118988638 ; Sammlung ; ID: gnd/4128844–0 ; |f|Katalog Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z|Geschichte 1870–1900 ; |f|Bildband
..... A/668228

73.03 Methoden und Techniken der Ethnologie

Conducting health research with Native American communities ed. by Teshia G. Arambula Solomon – Washington, DC Alpha Press, 2014. – XX, 246 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978–0–87553–202–8
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; Gesundheit ; ID: gnd/4020754–7 ; Forschung ; ID: gnd/4017894–8 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/666551

73.03

Universities and Indian country case studies in tribal-driven research edited by Dennis K. Norman and Joseph P. Kalt. – Tucson The University of Arizona Press, 2015. – XI, 217 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978–0–8165–2127–2 pbk. alk. paper
Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Forschungsauftrag ; ID: gnd/4155042–0 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931–7 ; Forschungsprojekt ; ID: gnd/4155053–5 ; |f|Fallstudiensammlung
..... A/663344

73.04 Ausbildung, Beruf, Organisationen Ethnologie

Identity palimpsests archiving ethnicity in the U.S. and Canada edited by Dominique Daniel and Amalia S. Levi. – Sacramento, CA Litwin Books, 2014. – XIV, 326 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Series on archives, archivists and society 6)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-936117-85-7 acid-free paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Archiv ; ID: gnd/4002859-8 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931-7 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/663350

73.05 Ethnologische Museen**Onciul, Bryony**

Museums, heritage and indigenous voice decolonizing engagement Bryony Onciul. – New York [u.a.] Routledge, 2015. – XIV, 267 S. : Ill.

(Routledge research in museum studies 10)

ISBN =978-1-138-78111-5 hardback

Schlagwörter: Alberta ; ID: gnd/4001049-1 ; Museumkunde ; ID: gnd/4170787-4 ; Blackfoot ; ID: gnd/4069512-8 ;

Selbstrepräsentation ; ID: gnd/4648936-8 ; Ausstellung ; ID: gnd/4129601-1 ; Partizipation ; ID: gnd/4044789-3 ;

Postkolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4566658-1

..... A/666556

73.05**Shannon, Jennifer A.**

Our lives collaboration, native voice, and the making of the National Museum of the American Indian Jennifer A. Shannon. – Santa Fe, NM SAR (School for Advanced Research) Press, 2014. – XVII, 254 S., [8] Bl. : Ill. (s-w), 16 Taf. Ill. (farbig),

Kt., graph. Darst. ; 26 cm

(School for Advanced Research Resident Scholar Series)

Includes bibliography (p. 228 – 243) and index

ISBN =978-1-938645-27-3 pbk.

Schlagwörter: National Museum of the American Indian ; ID: gnd/6047013-6 ; |z|Geschichte

..... B/145474

73.05

We are coming home repatriation and the restoration of Blackfoot cultural confidence ed. by Gerald T. Conaty. – Edmonton, Alberta AU Press, 2015. – XII, 299 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-77199-017-2 paperback

Schlagwörter: Glenbow Museum ; ID: gnd/819880-9 ; Restitution Kulturpolitik ; ID: gnd/4322105-1 ; Blackfoot ; ID:

gnd/4069512-8 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/666570

73.06 Ethnographie**Brown, Mark H. ; ID: gnd 142709689**

The frontier years L. A. Huffman, photographer of the plains by Mark H. Brown and W. R. Felton. – [Lizenzausg.]. – New York Bramhall House, 1955 c 1955. – 272 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 259 – 261

ISBN 0-517-02397-0

Schlagwörter: Huffman, Laton Alton *1854-1931* ; ID: gnd/129480150 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1860-1878 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/148481

73.06

Browne, John Ross ; ID: gnd 12916903X

Abenteuer im Apachenland 1863–1865 John Ross Browne. Hrsg. von Ulrich Schlemmer. – Augsburg Weltbild, 2007 [2007?]. – 319 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

(Aufbruch ins Unbekannte)

(Weltbild-Sammler Editionen)

EST: Adventures in Apache country <dt.>

Lizenz der Ed. Erdmann, Lenningen

Schlagwörter: USA Weststaaten ; ID: gnd/4135535-0 ; |f|Reisebericht 1863–1865

..... A/668330

73.06

Grazda, Ed ; ID: gnd 124191134

A last glance trading posts of the Four Corners fotogr. by Edward Grazda. – 1. ed. – Brooklyn, NY powerHouse Books, 2015. – 120 S. : überw. Ill., Kt. + 1 Kt.

ISBN =978-1-57687-767-8

Schlagwörter: Four Corners, Utah ; ID: gnd/4379795-7 ; Handelsgebäude ; ID: gnd/4360539-4 ; Laden ; ID: gnd/4033991-9

; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Bildband

..... C/16517

73.06

Hartmann, Horst ; ID: gnd 1025241916

George Catlin und Balduin Möllhausen zwei Interpretender Indianer und des Alten Westens von Horst Hartmann. – 2. durchges. u. um 2 Portr., Nachw. engl. Summary u. e. Personen-, Orts- u. Stammreg. verm. Aufl. – Berlin Reimer, 1984. – 168 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Baessler-Archiv Beiheft 3)

ISBN 3-496-00501-7

Schlagwörter: Catlin, George *1796-1872* ; ID: gnd/118519689 ; Möllhausen, Balduin *1825-1905* ; ID: gnd/118784412

; Indianer Motiv ; ID: gnd/4122591-0

..... A/663727

73.06

Heckewelder, John G. ; ID: gnd 118988344

The travels of John Heckewelder in frontier America ed. by Paul A. W. Wallace. – Reprint of the ed. Pittsburgh, 1958. – Pittsburgh, Pa Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1985. – XVII, 474 S.

Originally publ. as: Thirty thousand miles with John Heckewelder

ISBN 0-8229-5369-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Reisebericht 1762-1813 ; |f|Quelle

..... A/663492

73.06

Marmon, Lee ; ID: gnd 141886986

Laguna Pueblo a photographic history Lee Marmon & Tom Corbett. – Albuquerque Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2015. – XX, 200 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

Literaturverz. S. 189 – 193

ISBN =978-0-8263-5535-5 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780826355362 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Laguna Volk ; ID: gnd/4825685-7 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Bildband

..... B/148284

73.06

True, Micah ; ID: gnd 1069149500

Masters and students Jesuit Mission ethnography in seventeenth-century New France Micah True. – Montreal [u.a.]

McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2015. – XVIII, 242 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [223] – 236

ISBN =978-0-7735-4513-7 (pbk.) No price

Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; ID: gnd/4414793-4 ; Jesuiten ; ID: gnd/80092-2 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567-4 ; |z|Geschichte 1600-1700

..... A/659807

73.08 Regionale Ethnologie

Archaeological perspectives on the Southern Appalachians a multiscalar approach edited by Ramie A. Gougeon and Maureen S. Meyers. – 1. ed. – Knoxville University of Tennessee Press, 2015. – XLV, 280 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-1-62190-102-0 hardback alkaline paper
Schlagwörter: Appalachen Süd ; ID: gnd/4126250-5 ; Mississippikultur ; ID: gnd/4170153-7 ; Sozialarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181905-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/663349

73.08

The archaeology of events cultural change and continuity in the pre-Columbian Southeast edited by Zackary I. Gilmore and Jason M. O'Donoghue. – Tuscaloosa The University of Alabama Press, 2015. – IX, 312 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm
(A Dan Josselyn memorial publication)
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-0-8173-1850-5 hardback alkaline paper
Schlagwörter: USA Südstaaten ; ID: gnd/4078674-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Sozialer Wandel ; ID: gnd/4077587-2 ; Ethnoarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4328681-1 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/659812

73.08

Bancroft-Hunt, Norman ; ID: gnd 1056447354

Indianervölker Kulturen im Zeichen des Totempfahls Norman Bancroft-Hunt (Texte). Werner Forman (Fotos). – Freiburg i.Br. Herder, 1980. – 128 S. : zahlr. Ill.
EST: People of the totem <dt.>
Eine deutsche Ausg. ersch. u.d.T.: Totempfahl und Maskentanz
Schlagwörter: Amerika Nordwest ; ID: gnd/4279561-8 ; Pazifikküste ; ID: gnd/4075956-8 ; Nordwestküstenindianer ; ID: gnd/4242731-9 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931-7 ; |f|Bildband
..... B/148398

73.08

Bouzonviller, Elisabeth

Louise Erdrich métissage et écriture, histoires d'Amérique Elisabeth Bouzonviller. – Saint-Étienne Publications de l'Université de Saint-Étienne, 2014. – 277 S. ; 24 cm
(Les scripturales)
ISBN =978-2-86272-666-3 35.00 EUR
Schlagwörter: Erdrich, Louise *1954-* ; ID: gnd/119197537 ; USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Literatur ; ID: gnd/4035964-5
..... A/658964

73.08

Building the past prehistoric wooden post architecture in the Ohio Valley-Great Lakes ed. by Brian G. Redmond.... – Gainesville [u.a.] Univ. Press of Florida, 2015. – XVI, 420 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-0-8130-6040-8
Schlagwörter: Ohiotal ; ID: gnd/4116736-3 ; Große Seen Region ; ID: gnd/4264291-7 ; Holzbau ; ID: gnd/4025677-7 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4078951-2 ; Haus ; ID: gnd/4023693-6 ; Fort ; ID: gnd/4155070-5 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/650894

73.08**Cameron, Emilie**

Far off metal river Inuit lands, settler stories, and the making of the contemporary Arctic Emilie Cameron. – Vancouver [u.a.] UBC Press, 2015. – XXI, 273 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 235–255) and index. – Nebent.: Inuit lands, settler stories, and the makings of the contemporary Arctic

ISBN =978–0–7748–2884–0 bound

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924–4 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Postkolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4566658–1 ;

Kulturkonflikt ; ID: gnd/4127656–5 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537–7

..... A/670729

..... storniert

73.08

Caribou hunting in the upper Great Lakes archaeological, ethnographic, and paleoenvironmental perspectives ed. by Elizabeth Sonnenburg... – Ann Arbor, Michigan The Museum of Anthropology, Univ. of Michigan, 2015. – XIII, 194 S., [8] Bl. (Memoirs of the Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan 57)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–915703–85–2 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Große Seen Region ; ID: gnd/4264291–7 ; Karibujagd ; ID: gnd/4215183–1 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; ID: gnd/4078951–2 ; Unterwasserarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4062041–4 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507–3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/143255

73.08

Chaco revisited new research on the prehistory of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico ed. by Carrie C. Heitman and Stephen Plog. – Tucson The Univ. of Arizona Press, 2015. – VIII, 362 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Amerind studies in anthropology)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8165–3160–8 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Chaco Canyon ; ID: gnd/4260910–0 ; Chaco–Indianer ; ID: gnd/4009699–3 ; Siedlungsarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4181216–5 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/658951

73.08**Claassen, Cheryl ; ID: gnd 17261869X**

Beliefs and rituals in archaic eastern North America an interpretive guide Cheryl Claassen. – Tuscaloosa The Univ. of Alabama Press, 2015. – XIV, 385 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 329–372) and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–1854–3 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA Oststaaten ; ID: gnd/4265090–2 ; Archaikum ; ID: gnd/4303023–3 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827–6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396–9 ; Ritus ; ID: gnd/4124068–6

..... A/668308

73.08**Curtis, Edward S. ; ID: gnd 11852304X**

Die Indianer, meine Freunde Erinnerungen an ein verlorenes Volk Edward S. Curtis. Hrsg. von Gerald Hausman... – München Beck, 1997. – 271 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

EST: Prayer to the great mystery <dt.>

Orig.–Ausg. u.d.T.: Curtis, Edward S.: Prayer to the great mystery

ISBN 3–406–42311–6 Pp. DM 58.00

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z|Geschichte

Curtis, Edward S. *1868–1952* ; ID: gnd/11852304X ; Fotografie ; ID: gnd/4045895–7 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/146868

73.08

Dover, Harriette Shelton ; ID: gnd 1048714667

Tulalip, from my heart an autobiographical account of a reservation community Harriette Shelton Dover; ed. and introduced by Darleen Fitzpatrick. – Seattle [u.a.] Univ. of Washington Press, 2013. – XXXIV, 307 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-99093-4 pbk alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Dover, Harriette Shelton *1904-1991* ; ID: gnd/1048714667 ; |f|Autobiographie

..... A/653061

73.08

Exploring southeastern archaeology ed. by Patricia Galloway..... – Jackson, MS Univ. Press of Mississippi, 2015. – XIII, 397 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes index

ISBN =978-1-62846-240-1 hardback

ISBN 9781626746893 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: USA Südstaaten ; ID: gnd/4078674-2 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ;

|f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/666554

73.08

Frazier, Patrick ; ID: gnd 1073876268

The Mohicans of Stockbridge Patrick Frazier. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1994. – XVIII, 307 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

(A Bison book)

Literaturverz. S. 281 – 295

ISBN 0-8032-6882-3 kart. £ 11.95

Schlagwörter: Stockbridge-Indianer ; ID: gnd/7864447-1 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/660687

73.08

Gidmark, David ; ID: gnd 129117110

The Algonquin birchbark canoe David Gidmark. – Aylesbury Shire Publ., 1988. – 64 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Shire ethnography)

Literaturverz. S. 63

ISBN 0-85263-940-6

Schlagwörter: Algonkin ; ID: gnd/4079700-4 ; Kanu ; ID: gnd/4029530-8

..... A/663632

73.08

Gimpel, Diane Marczely

A timeline history of early American Indian peoples timeline trackers: America's beginnings Diane Marczely Gimpel. – Minneapolis Lerner Publications Company, 2015. – 48 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 27 cm

(Timeline trackers)

Includes bibliographical references (page 46) and index

ISBN =978-1-4677-3638-1 lib. bdg. alk. paper

ISBN 9781467747516 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Zeittafel ; |f|Kindersachbuch

..... B/146698

73.08

Glowacki, Donna M. author.

Living and leaving a social history of regional depopulation in thirteenth-century Mesa Verde Donna M. Glowacki. – Tucson The Univ. of Arizona Press, 2015. – XIII, 296 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3133-2 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Mesa Verde National Park ; ID: gnd/4210599-7 ; Puebloindianer ; ID: gnd/4047792-7 ; Migration ; ID:

gnd/4120730-0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/658941

73.08

Graymont, Barbara

The Iroquois in the American Revolution Barbara Graymont. – 1. ed., 2. printing. – New York Syracuse Univ. Press, 1972. – X, 359 S.

(A New York State study)

ISBN 0–8156–0083–6

Schlagwörter: Irokesen ; ID: gnd/4027675–2 ; Amerikanische Revolution ; ID: gnd/4187276–9 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A 1973/9844

..... A/663227

73.08

Hagan, William T. ; ID: gnd 1071962531 author.

American Indians William T. Hagan. Revised and expanded by Daniel M. Cobb. [With a new foreword by Patricia Nelson Limerick]. – 4. ed. – Chicago The Univ. of Chicago Press, 2013. – XXIX, 219 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

(The Chicago history of American civilization)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 195–203) and index

ISBN 0–226–31238–0=978–0–226–31238–5 cloth alkaline paper

ISBN 9780226923475 [formal falsch]

ISBN 0226923479 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z|Geschichte 1622–2011

..... A/659281

73.08

Illustrated atlas of native American history [contrib.ed.: Lorraine B. Myers... Contrib. John S. Bowman]. – Edison, NJ Chartwell, 1999. – 272 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm

ISBN 0–7858–1118–4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Atlas

..... C/16204

73.08

Die Indianer die verlorene Welt der Ureinwohner Nordamerikas [Robin J. Moore]. – Erlangen Müller, 1997 [1997]. – 279 S. : überw. Ill.

Aus dem Engl. übers.

ISBN 3–86070–647–0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z|Geschichte 1820–1840

..... C/16105

73.08

Jackson, Douglas K. 1956–

Hawkins Hollow a late Mississippian household in the American Bottom Douglas K. Jackson; with contributions by Mary L. Simon... – Champaign Illinois State Archaeological Survey, 2015. – XIV, 256 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Research report Illinois State Archaeological Survey 33)

"September 2014. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–930487–36–9 alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: American Bottom, Ill. ; ID: gnd/4257323–3 ; Mississippikultur ; ID: gnd/4170153–7 ; Ausgrabung ; ID:

gnd/4129464–6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507–3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/143269

73.08

Jenness, Diamond ; ID: gnd 119012030 author.

The life of the Copper Eskimos Diamond Jenness. – Don Mills, Ontario Oxford Univ. Press, 2015. – XIII, 277 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978–0–19–901786–7 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Copper–Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4427480–4 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307–8 ; Feldforschung ; ID: gnd/4016674–0

; Teilnehmende Beobachtung ; ID: gnd/4184622–9 ; |z|Geschichte 1913–1916

..... A/666576

73.08

Johnston, Andrew J. B. ; ID: gnd 105575802X author.

Ni'n na L'nu the Mi'kmaq of Prince Edward Island by A.J.B. Johnston and Jesse Francis. – Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island Acorn Press, 2013. – 89 S. : Ill. Kt. ; 21 cm

This is a companion volume to the travelling exhibition of the same name held at the Confederation Centre in Charlottetown in August 2013

ISBN =978-1-894838-93-1 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Prince Edward Island ; ID: gnd/4116107-5 ; Micmac ; ID: gnd/4107067-7 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Bildband
..... B/150856

73.08

Joyce, Mary A.

Cherokee Little People were real by Mary A. Joyce. – Dillsboro, NC Joyce, 2014 [2014]. – 121 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

ISBN =978-0-9911815-1-3

Schlagwörter: North Carolina ; ID: gnd/4042551-4 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Kleinwüchsiger ; ID: gnd/4164179-6 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Interview

..... B/150972

73.08

Keefe, Brian L. ; ID: gnd 1073954072

Ma'heo's children a new perspective on the origins, early migrations and intertribal relations of the Cheyenne and Suhtaio Indians, from the prehistoric time to AD. 1700 by Brian L. Keefe. – [Gloucester] The Choir Press, 2014. – XXI, 376 S. : Ill., Kt.

Nebensacht.: Ma'heo's children : the early history of the Cheyenne and Suhtaio Indians from prehistoric times to AD. 1700

ISBN =978-1-909300-69-9

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne Volk ; ID: gnd/4009915-5 ; Migration ; ID: gnd/4120730-0 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; |z|Geschichte Anfänge-1700

..... B/147075

73.08

Kennedy, Roger G. ; ID: gnd 141942738

Die vergessenen Vorfahren die Wiederentdeckung der indianischen Hochkulturen Nordamerikas Roger G. Kennedy. Aus dem Amerikan. von Linda Gränz. – München Droemer Knauer, 1996 1996. – 463 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

EST: Hidden cities <dt.>

Literaturverz. S. 436 – 453

ISBN 3-426-26863-9 Pp. DM 49.80

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Founding fathers ; ID: gnd/4306738-4 ; |z|Vor- und Frühgeschichte

..... A/667950

73.08

Late Woodland communities in the American Bottom the Fish Lake Site edited by Andrew C. Fortier; with contributions by Brenda E. Beck, Amanda J. Butler, Madeleine G. Evans, Andrew C. Fortier, Steven R. Kuehn, Kathryn E. Parker, Alexey Zelin. – Champaign Illinois State Archaeological Survey, Prairie Research Institute, 2014. – xviii, 321 pages. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Illinois State Archaeological Survey Research reports 28)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 311-321)

ISBN =978-1-930487-28-4

Schlagwörter: AmericanBottom, Ill.; ID: gnd/4257323-3; Waldlandtradition; ID: gnd/4188988-5; Funde; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/147618

73.08

Living the ancient Southwest ed. by David Grant Noble. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe School for Advanced Research Press, 2014. – IX, 174 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

"A School for Advanced Research popular archaeology book. – Includes index

ISBN =978-1-938645-45-7 cloth alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika Südwest ; ID: gnd/4280238-6 ; Mexiko ; ID: gnd/4039058-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Ethnoarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4328681-1 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/145363

73.08

Lowie, Robert Harry ; ID: gnd 118780638

Social life of the Crow Indians by Robert H. Lowie. – New York American Museum of Natural History, 1912. – S. 179 – 253.

(Anthropological papers of the American Museum of Natural History 9,2)

Schlagwörter: Crow ; ID: gnd/4070148-7 ; Sozialstruktur ; ID: gnd/4055898-8 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8

..... A/666362

73.08

Marriott, Alice Lee ; ID: gnd 122729846

American epic the story of the American Indian by Alice Marriott and Carol K. Rachlin. – New York, NY New American Library, 1970. – X, 207 S.

(A mentor book 1503)

Literaturverz. S. 186 – 198

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/663635

73.08

Meyer, David

The Red Earth Crees, 1860 – 1960 David Meyer. – Ottawa National Museums of Canada, 1985. – XV, 231 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm + 3 Kt.–Beil

(Paper / Canadian Ethnology service 100)

(Mercury series)

Zsfassung in Englisch u. Französisch. – A Diamond Jenness memorial volume

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan ; ID: gnd/4105365-5 ; Cree ; ID: gnd/4097959-3 ; |z|Geschichte 1860–1960

..... B/146484

73.08

Native peoples the Canadian experience ed. by C. Roderick Wilson & Christopher Fletcher. – 4. ed. – Don Mills, Ont Oxford Univ. Press, 2014 © 2014. – XIII, 536 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-19-543013-4 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Métis ; ID: gnd/4169734-0 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698-0 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/665464

73.08

The New World the first pictures of America ; with contemporary narratives of the French settlements in Florida 1562 – 1565 and the English colonies in Virginia 1585 – 1590 made by John White ... Ed. and annot. by Stefan Lorant. – 1., revised ed. – New York Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1965. – 292 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Schlagwörter: Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585-6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Franzosen ; ID: gnd/4018199-6 ; Siedlung ; ID: gnd/4054858-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1562–1565

..... B/150393

73.08

No&

Québec amérindien et inuit rédaction et collaboration à l'édition, Michel Nöel. – 3. éd., 2. impr. – Québec Éditions Sylvain Harvey, 2013. – 58 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Histoire de voir 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 58)

ISBN 2-923794-16-8=978-2-923794-16-7

Schlagwörter: QuébecProvinz;ID:gnd/4048030-6;Indianer;ID:gnd/4026718-0;Eskimo;ID:gnd/4015537-7;Brauchtum ; ID: gnd/4008017-1 ; Sachkultur ; ID: gnd/4051157-1 ; |f|Jugendsachbuch

..... B/141810

73.08**Payne, Mildred Y.**

Mounds in the mist by Mildred Y. Payne and Harry Harrison Kroll. – South Brunswick [u.a.] Barnes [u.a.], 1969. – 312 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-498-06900-1 7.50

Schlagwörter: Tennessee ; ID: gnd/4119557-7 ; Chickasaw ; ID: gnd/4353201-9 ; Hügelgrab ; ID: gnd/4160740-5 ; Geoarchäologie ; ID: gnd/4521187-5 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

..... A/659125

73.08**Pearce, Roy Harvey ; ID: gnd 105343880X**

Rotund Weiß die Erfindung des Indianers durch die Zivilisation Roy Harvey Pearce. Aus dem Amerikan. übers. von Wolfgang Bick. – Stuttgart Klett-Cotta, 1991. – 354 S. : Ill.

EST: Savagism and civilization <dt.>

ISBN 3-608-91359-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5 ; |z|Geschichte 1609-1851

..... A/666351

73.08

Protohistory at the grand village of the Kaskaskia the Illinois Country on the eve of colony edited by Robert F. Mazrim. With contributions by Kjersti E. Emerson – Urbana, Ill. Illinois State Archaeological Survey, University of Illinois, 2015. – XIX, 156 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt., Faks. ; 28 cm

(Studies in archaeology 10)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 149-156)

ISBN =978-1-930487-34-5 pbk

Schlagwörter: Illinois ; ID: gnd/4109206-5 ; Kaskaskia ; ID: gnd/4746659-5 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

..... B/146699

73.08**Reid, Joshua L. ; ID: gnd 1078643946 author.**

The sea is my country the maritime world of the Makahs, an indigenous borderlands people Joshua L. Reid. – New Haven ; London Yale Univ. Press, 2015. – XVI, 400 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(The Henry Roe Cloud series on American Indians and modernity)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 285-377) and index

ISBN =978-0-300-20990-7

Schlagwörter: Vancouver Island ; ID: gnd/4319960-4 ; Peninsula Olympic ; ID: gnd/4307608-7 ; Makah ; ID: gnd/4443688-9 ; Walfang ; ID: gnd/4064438-8 ; Fischerei ; ID: gnd/4017310-0 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1780-1999

..... A/666575

73.08**Reise in das innere Nord-America in den Jahren 1832 – 1834 Maximilian Prinz zu Wied. Ill. von Karl Bodmer. – Köln [u.a.]**

Taschen, 2001. – 263 S. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 36 cm

ISBN 3-8228-1244-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Reisebericht 1832-1834

..... C/16202

73.08**Rivard, Ron**

The history of the Metis of Willow Bunch written by Ron Rivard and Catherine Littlejohn. – 2. print. – Saskatoon Ron Rivard and Catherine Littlejohn, 2013. – X, 268 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages [251]-262)

ISBN =978-0-9735828-0-2 paperback

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan Südwest ; ID: gnd/4464444-9 ; Métis ; ID: gnd/4169734-0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... B/143270

73.08

Rodning, Christopher Bernard

Center Places and Cherokee Towns Archaeological Perspectives on Native American Architecture and Landscape in the Southern Appalachians Christopher B. Rodning. – Tuscaloosa, AL The Univ. of Alabama Press, 2015. – XVI, 257 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 177–251) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1841-3 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780817387723 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Appalachen Süd ; ID: gnd/4126250-5 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Ort ; ID: gnd/4172855-5 ; Architektur ; ID: gnd/4002851-3 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6

..... A/668300

73.08

Rossen, Jack ; ID: gnd 1056481595

Corey Village and the Cayuga world implications from archaeology and beyond ed. by Jack Rossen. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, NY Syracuse Univ. Press, 2015. – XIV, 235 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3405-8 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780815653349 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: New York Staat ; ID: gnd/4042012-7 ; Cayuga ; ID: gnd/4377306-0 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ;

Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/653058

73.08

Shaffer, Gary D.

A study of prehistoric soapstone vessel of the middle Atlantic region of the United States Gary D. Shaffer. – Oxford Archaeopress, 2015. – VII, 161 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm

(BAR international series 2712)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 143–161)

ISBN =978-1-4073-1363-4 paperback

Schlagwörter: USA Mittelatlantische Staaten ; ID: gnd/4468623-7 ; Archäologische Stätte ; ID: gnd/4318315-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Gefäß ; ID: gnd/4128003-9 ; Steatit ; ID: gnd/4132603-9 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3

..... B/143273

73.08

Sharing our knowledge the Tlingit and their coastal neighbors edited by Sergei Kan with Steve Henrikson. – Lincoln [u.a.] University of Nebraska Press, 2015. – XV, 523 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-4056-8 cloth alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; ID: gnd/4106514-1 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ; Brauchtum ; ID: gnd/4008017-1 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6

..... A/663347

73.08

Snow, Dean R. ; ID: gnd 1047966808

Amerika vor Kolumbus Michael D. Coe, Dean Snow und Elizabeth Benson (Hg.). – Genehmigte Lizenzausg. für Weltbild Verl. – Augsburg Bechtermünz, 1998 1998. – 240 S. : überw. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Bildatlas der Weltkulturen)

Bibliogr. S. 226 – 227

ISBN 3-8289-0711-3=978-3-8289-0711-9

Schlagwörter: Altamerika ; ID: gnd/4079723-5 ; Bildband

..... C/15999

73.08

Soderlund, Jean R. ; ID: gnd 1067696180

Lenape country Delaware Valley society before William Penn Jean R. Soderlund. – 1. ed. – Philadelphia Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 2015 c2015. – 252 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm
(Early American studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8122-4647-6 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Delaware Valley ; ID: gnd/4234056-1 ; Delaware Volk ; ID: gnd/4090978-5 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Multikulturelle Gesellschaft ; ID: gnd/4214151-5 ; |z|Geschichte 1626-1758

..... A/665457

73.08

Stojanowski, Christopher M. ; ID: gnd 131699725

Missioncemeteries,missionpeopleshistoricalandevolutionarydimensionsofintracemeterybioarchaeologyinSpanishFlorida Christopher M. Stojanowski. – Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] Univ. Press of Florida, 2013. – XX, 304 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Bioarchaeological interpretations of the human past : local, regional and global perspectives)

ISBN =978-0-8130-4463-7

Schlagwörter: Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585-6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Spanien ; ID: gnd/4055964-6 ; Kolonie ; ID: gnd/4031790-0 ; Gräberfeld ; ID: gnd/4071980-7 ; Archäobiologie ; ID: gnd/1047601265 ; |z|Geschichte 1565-1763

..... A/666550

73.08

Stoltman, James B. 1935-

Ceramic petrography and Hopewell interaction James B. Stoltman. – Tuscaloosa The Univ. of Alabama Press, 2015. – XIX, 209 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1859-8 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780817388072 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Ohiotal ; ID: gnd/4116736-3 ; Hopewellkultur ; ID: gnd/4399205-5 ; Töpferware ; ID: gnd/4265686-2 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; Gesteinskunde ; ID: gnd/4020740-7

..... A/658944

73.08

Sushi in Cortez interdisciplinary essays on Mesa Verde ed. by David Taylor.... – Salt Lake City The Univ. of Utah Press, 2015. – XX, 153 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-60781-412-2 paperback alkaline paper

ISBN 9781607814139 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Mesa-Verde-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4730146-6 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; Interdisziplinäre Forschung ; ID: gnd/4027274-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/645524

73.08

Thompson, Sally

People before the park the Kootenai and Blackfeet before Glacier National Park Sally Thompson. – Helena, Montana Montana Historical Society Press, 2015. – XVI, 247 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-940527-82-6 hc alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: Montana ; ID: gnd/4040138-8 ; Glacier National Park USA ; ID: gnd/4093554-1 ; Kutenai ; ID: gnd/4453740-2 ; Blackfoot ; ID: gnd/4069512-8 ; |z|Geschichte

..... B/148781

73.08

Treuer, Anton

Warrior nation a history of the Red Lake Ojibwe Anton Treuer. – St. Paul, MN Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2015. – 447 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87351-963-2 pbk. alk. paper

ISBN 9780873519687 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Red Lake Indian Reservation ; ID: gnd/1070919284 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; |z|Geschichte 1760-2015
 A/670732

73.08

Tunnell, John W.

Pioneering archaeology in the Texas Coastal Bend the Pape-Tunnell collection John W. Tunnell Jr. and Jace W. Tunnell. With contributions from Harold F. Pape... – 1. ed. – College Station, Tex. Texas A&M Univ. Press, 2015. – XIX, 358 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Gulf Coast books 26)

Literaturverz. S. 343 – 346. – Index

ISBN =978-1-62349-274-8 book/hardcover

Schlagwörter: Pape, Harold F. *1890-1952* ; ID: gnd/1081507136 ; Tunnell, John W. *1914-1999* ; ID: gnd/1081510781 ; Texas Südost ; ID: gnd/4384170-3 ; Küstengebiet ; ID: gnd/4261540-9 ; Archäologische Stätte ; ID: gnd/4318315-3 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; ID: gnd/4046987-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; Forschung ; ID: gnd/4017894-8

..... A/670368

73.08

Wallace, Paul A. W. ; ID: gnd 105526860X

Indians in Pennsylvania by Paul A. W. Wallace. Ill. by William Rohrbeck. – 2. ed. / rev. by William A. Hunter. – Harrisburg Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1981. – XII, 200 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Anthropological series Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission 5)

Schlagwörter: Pennsylvania ; ID: gnd/4045103-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0

..... A/660684

73.08

Warfare in cultural context practice, agency, and the archaeology of violence ed. by Axel E. Nielsen and William H. Walker.

– Tucson Univ. of Arizona Press, 2009. – VI, 328 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Amerind studies in archaeology 3)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2707-6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kriegführung ; ID: gnd/4073817-6 ; Ritus ; ID: gnd/4124068-6 ; Gewalt ; ID: gnd/4020832-1 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/670733

73.08

Waters, Michael R. ; ID: gnd 1056563729

The Hogeye Clovis cache Michael R. Waters and Thomas A. Jennings. – 1. ed. – College Station Texas A&M Univ. Press, 2015. – XV, 151 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm

"Peopling of the Americas publications. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-62349-214-4 printed case alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Texas ; ID: gnd/4059594-8 ; Ausgrabung ; ID: gnd/4129464-6 ; Funde ; ID: gnd/4071507-3 ; Steingerät ; ID: gnd/4057175-0 ; Cloviskultur ; ID: gnd/4378184-6

..... B/148254

73.08

Whittaker, William E. 1971-

The archaeological guide to Iowa William E. Whittaker, Lynn M. Alex, Mary C. De La Garza. – Iowa City University of Iowa Press, 2015. – 271 S., [12] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-60938-337-4 pbk alk. paper

ISBN 9781609383381 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Iowa ; ID: gnd/4109226-0 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6 ; |f|Führer

..... A/665734

73.11 Natürliche Umwelt Ethnologie**Marino, Elizabeth 1978-**

Fierce climate, sacred ground an ethnography of climate change in Shishmaref, Alaska Elizabeth Marino. – Fairbanks, AK Univ. of Alaska Press, 2015. – XII, 122 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [101] – 112. – Index

ISBN =978-1-60223-266-2 pbk. acid-free paper

ISBN 9781602232679 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Shishmaref, Alas. ; ID: gnd/7665298-1 ; Klimaänderung ; ID: gnd/4164199-1 ; Küste ; ID: gnd/4033469-7 ; Erosion ; ID: gnd/4015366-6 ; Verlegung Ortswechsel ; ID: gnd/4486032-8 ; Inyupiat ; ID: gnd/4750419-5 ; Kulturwandel ; ID: gnd/4033596-3

..... A/670364

73.11**Sejersen, Frank ; ID: gnd 1022082442**

Rethinking Greenland and the Arctic in the era of climate change new northern horizons Frank Sejersen. – Abingdon, Oxon [u.a.] Routledge, Earthscan, 2015. – XII, 235 S.

(Science in society series)

ISBN =978-1-138-84515-2 hardback

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; ID: gnd/4022113-1 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924-4 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Klimaänderung ; ID: gnd/4164199-1 ; Sozialer Wandel ; ID: gnd/4077587-2

..... A/659805

73.20 Materielle Kultur: Allgemeines Ethnologie

Journey to the heart of the first peoples collection under the direction of Marie-Paule Robitaille. – Montréal Baraka Books, 2014. – 273 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 250–258) and index. – Some of the text in this book was originally written in French and then translated into English. Simultaneously published in French under this title: Voyage au cœur des collections des Premiers Peuples

ISBN 1-77186-030-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Sachkultur ; ID: gnd/4051157-1 ; Sammlung ; ID: gnd/4128844-0 ; Musée de la Civilisation ; ID: gnd/3003035-3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/143256

73.20**Schulze-Thulin, Axel ; ID: gnd 132419394**

Indianer des Westens Nordamerikas (1870–1900) zur 500. Wiederkehr der ersten Reise des Christoph Kolumbus über den Atlantik; die Schreyvogel-Sammlung im Linden-Museum Stuttgart von Axel Schulze-Thulin. – München Diederichs, 1992 c1992. – 108 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 25 cm

Literaturverz. S. 100 – 101

ISBN 3-424-01137-1

Schlagwörter: Schreyvogel, Charles *1861–1912* ; ID: gnd/118988638 ; Sammlung ; ID: gnd/4128844-0 ; |f|Katalog Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1870–1900 ; |f|Bildband

..... A/668228

73.21 Gebrauchsgegenstände Ethnologie**Marshall, Ingeborg Constanze Luise**

Beothuk bark canoes an analysis and comparative study Ingeborg Constanze Luise Marshall. – Ottawa National Museums of Canada, 1985. – XIII, 159 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Paper / Canadian Ethnology Service 102)

(Mercury series)

Zsfassung in Englisch u. Französisch. – A Diamond Jenness memorial volume

Schlagwörter: Beothuk ; ID: gnd/4470855-5 ; Kanu ; ID: gnd/4029530-8 ; Birkenholz ; ID: gnd/4452026-8

..... B/146485

73.21

Turnbaugh, Sarah Peabody ; ID: gnd 17030776X

Indian basketry of the Northeastern Woodlands Sarah Peabody Turnbaugh and William A. Turnbaugh. – Atglen, PA Schiffer Publishing Ltd, 2014 © 2014. – 176 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 164–166) and index

ISBN 0–7643–4729–2

Schlagwörter: USA Nordoststaaten; ID: gnd/4042559–9; Kanada Südost; ID: gnd/4259097–8; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Korbware ; ID: gnd/4165302–6 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/148315

73.21

Usner, Daniel H.

Weaving alliances with other women Chitimacha Indian work in the new South Daniel H. Usner. – Athens The Univ. of Georgia Press, 2015. – XVI, 110 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8203–4848–3 hardcover alkaline paper

ISBN 9780820348476 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Louisiana ; ID: gnd/4036394–6 ; Chitimacha ; ID: gnd/7725137–4 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185–8 ; Korbmacherin ; ID: gnd/4509470–6 ; Freundschaft ; ID: gnd/4018480–8 ; Weibliche Weiße ; ID: gnd/4491739–9

..... A/670726

73.22 Kleidung Ethnologie

Schulze–Thulin, Axel ; ID: gnd 132419394

Indianer des Westens Nordamerikas (1870–1900) zur 500. Wiederkehr der ersten Reise des Christoph Kolumbus über den Atlantik; die Schreyvogel–Sammlung im Linden–Museum Stuttgart von Axel Schulze–Thulin. – München Diederichs, 1992 c1992. – 108 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 25 cm

Literaturverz. S. 100 – 101

ISBN 3–424–01137–1

Schlagwörter: Schreyvogel, Charles *1861–1912* ; ID: gnd/118988638 ; Sammlung ; ID: gnd/4128844–0 ; |f|Katalog Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |z|Geschichte 1870–1900 ; |f|Bildband

..... A/668228

73.22

White, George M. ; ID: gnd 120593572

Craft manual of North American Indian footwear by George M. White. – 2. printing. – Ronan, Ma George M. White, 1972. – 71 S. : überw. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22 cm

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483–2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718–0; Mokassin; ID: gnd/4367354–5; Herstellung ; ID: gnd/4159653–5 ; |f|Anleitung

..... A/663757

73.24 Behausung Gebäude Ethnologie

Dilley, Carrie

Thatched roofs and open sided the architecture of Chickees and their changing role in Seminole society Carrie Dilley. – Gainesville Univ. Press of Florida, 2015. – XV, 194 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8130–6153–5

Schlagwörter: Florida ; ID: gnd/4017585–6 ; Seminolen ; ID: gnd/4306669–0 ; Architektur ; ID: gnd/4002851–3 ; Pfahlbau ; ID: gnd/4131129–2 ; Dach ; ID: gnd/4010843–0 ; Schilf ; ID: gnd/4179621–4 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/666559

73.24

Flynn, Riley

Plank houses by Riley Flynn. – North Mankato, Minnesota Capstone Press, 2015. – 24 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 21 cm

(First facts. American Indian homes)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4914-2055-3 library binding

ISBN 9781491422618 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Pazifikküste; ID: gnd/4075956-8; Holzhaus; ID: gnd/4137595-6; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Kindersachbuch

..... A/664773

73.24

Native American housing federal assistance, challenges faced and efforts to address them Cassandra Durand. ed.. – New

York Nova Publ., 2015. – IX, 172 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; cm

(Housing issues, laws and programs)

ISBN =978-1-63482-009-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Unterkunft ; ID: gnd/4187014-1 ; Finanzielle Hilfe ; ID: gnd/7629670-2 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/659811

73.25 Ernährung Nahrungszubereitung Ethnologie

Native american recipes Tristan L. Sullivan, ed.. – New York Novinka, 2015. – 87 S.

(Focus on civilizations and cultures)

ISBN 1-63463-485-3=978-1-63463-485-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Gesunde Ernährung; ID: gnd/4340678-6 ; |f|Kochbuch

..... A/659806

73.29 Materielle Kultur: Sonstiges Ethnologie

Gidmark, David ; ID: gnd 129117110

The Algonquin birchbark canoe David Gidmark. – Aylesbury Shire Publ., 1988. – 64 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Shire ethnography)

Literaturverz. S. 63

ISBN 0-85263-940-6

Schlagwörter: Algonkin ; ID: gnd/4079700-4 ; Kanu ; ID: gnd/4029530-8

..... A/663632

73.39 Wirtschaftsethnologie: Sonstiges

O'Faircheallaigh, Ciaran ; ID: gnd 17003593X

Negotiations in the indigenous world aboriginal peoples and the extractive industry in Australia and Canada Ciaran

O'Faircheallaigh. – New York, NY [u.a.] Routledge, 2016. – XVI, 223 S. : Kt.

(Indigenous peoples and politics)

Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-1-138-85849-7 hbk

ISBN 9781315717951 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Australien ; ID: gnd/4003900-6 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; Konzession ; ID: gnd/4120601-0 ; Bergbauindustrie ; ID: gnd/4005616-8

..... A/670355

73.39**Voyles, Traci Brynne 1981-**

Wastelanding legacies of uranium mining in Navajo country Traci Brynne Voyles. – Minneapolis [u.a.] Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – XV, 291 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-9267-5 pb alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Navajo Nation ; ID: gnd/672951-4 ; Kernenergiepolitik ; ID: gnd/4073359-2 ; Uranindustrie ; ID: gnd/4187170-4 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/664774

73.40 Sozialethnologie: Allgemeines**Cox, Gerry R. author**

Sociology of the American Indian Gerry R. Cox. – Lewiston, New York The Edwin Mellen Press, 2015. – XII, 620 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

"A Queenston book. – Includes bibliographical references (pages 561–584) and index

ISBN =978-1-4955-0319-1 hardcover

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Sozialstruktur ; ID: gnd/4055898-8 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2

..... A/666558

73.40**Urban American Indians' social service needs and use of federal supports study and literature review Cliff Mathers, ed..** – New York Nova Publ., 2015. – VIII, 129 S. : graph. Darst.

(Social issues, justice and status)

ISBN =978-1-63463-489-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Stadt ; ID: gnd/4056723-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Sozialhilfe ; ID: gnd/4055776-5 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/659813

73.42 Altersgruppen Initiation Sozialisation Ethnologie**Merasty, Joseph Auguste ; ID: gnd 1073302768**

The education of Augie Merasty a residential school memoir Joseph Auguste Merasty. With David Carpenter. – Saskatchewan University of Regina Press, 2015. – XXXVII, 76 S. : Ill. ; 18 cm

ISBN 0-88977-368-8=978-0-88977-368-4

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan ; ID: gnd/4105365-5 ; Cree ; ID: gnd/4097959-3 ; Schüler ; ID: gnd/4053369-4 ;

Internatserziehung ; ID: gnd/4072902-3 ; Kindesmisshandlung ; ID: gnd/4030650-1 ; Sexueller Missbrauch ; ID:

gnd/4126865-9 ; |f|Autobiographie

..... A/659804

73.43 Familie Verwandtschaft Ehe Ethnologie**Sharp, Henry S.**

Chipewyan marriage Henry S. Sharp. – Ottawa National Museum of Canada, 1979. – V, 108 S. : graph. Darst. ; 28 cm (Paper / Canadian Ethnology Service 58)

(Mercury series)

Zsfassung in Französisch u. Englisch. – Literaturverz. S. 94–96

Schlagwörter: Kanada; ID: gnd/4029456-0; Chipewyan; ID: gnd/4216654-8; Hochzeit; ID: gnd/4025292-9; Verwandtschaft ; ID: gnd/4133957-5

..... B/146482

73.44 Sexualität Geschlecht Ethnologie**Dart, Gladys**

Irene Reed (Iitaruaq) and the Eskimo spirit written by Gladys Dart. – 3. print. – Fairbanks, Alaska Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska Fairbanks, 2014. – 28 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

In English and Yup'ik Eskimo

ISBN =978-1-55500-095-0

Schlagwörter: Alaska; ID: gnd/4001016-8; Linguistin; ID: gnd/4362368-2; Lehrerin; ID: gnd/4035097-6; Yupik-Sprache ; ID: gnd/4190451-5 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/657143

73.44**Deval, Patrick**

American Indian women by Patrick Deval. – 1. ed., english-language ed. – New York [u.a.] Abbeville Press Publ., 2015. – 224 S. : zahlr. Ill.

EST: Squaws. <engl.>

Originally published in French under the title: Squaws: la mémoire oubliée. – Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN =978-0-7892-1247-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Sozialstruktur ; ID: gnd/4055898-8 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/653053

73.44**Fitzgerald, Stephanie J. ; ID: gnd 107691893X**

Native women and land narratives of dispossession and resurgence Stephanie J. Fitzgerald. – Albuquerque Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2015. – X, 163 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-5557-7 cloth alkaline paper

ISBN 9780826355584 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; Enteignung; ID: gnd/4014843-9; Indianerin; ID: gnd/4253185-8; Politisches Handeln; ID: gnd/4128597-9; Umweltschutz ; ID: gnd/4061644-7

..... A 2015/6922

73.44

The **Women's National Indian Association a history** ed. by Valerie Sherer Mathes. – First edition. – Albuquerque Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2015. – X, 340 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-5563-8 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Women's National Indian Association ; ID: gnd/121005-1 ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/665470

73.45 Einzelne soziale Gruppen Außenseiter Randgruppen Ethnologie**Atkinson, Jay 1957-**

Massacre on the Merrimack Hannah Duston's captivity and revenge in colonial America Jay Atkinson. – Guilford, Connecticut Lyons Press, 2015. – X, 309 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4930-0322-8 hardcopy

ISBN 9781493018178 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Massachusetts; ID: gnd/4037858-5; Abnaki; ID: gnd/4221913-9; Entführung; ID: gnd/4121200-9; Weiße ; ID: gnd/4132038-4 ; Rache ; ID: gnd/4126467-8 ; |z|Geschichte 1697

..... A/666585

73.45

Blee, Lisa ; ID: gnd 1050433130

Framing Chief Leschi narratives and the politics of historical justice Lisa Blee. – Chapel Hill The Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2014. – XVIII, 302 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(First peoples, new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4696-1284-3 pbk alk. paper

ISBN 9781469612850 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Leschi, Nisqually *1808-1858* ; ID: gnd/1017074917 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; Prozess ; ID: gnd/4047577-3 ; Verurteilung ; ID: gnd/4127783-1

..... A/658945

73.45

Brown, Nicholas A.

Re-collecting Black Hawk landscape, memory, and power in the American Midwest Nicholas A. Brown and Sarah E. Kanouse. – Pittsburgh, PA Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 2015. – XI, 279 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 27 cm

(Culture, politics, and the built environment)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 257-267) and index

ISBN =978-0-8229-4437-9 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Black Hawk *1767-1838* ; ID: gnd/119487152 ; Mittlerer Westen ; ID: gnd/4074909-5 ; Geografischer Name ; ID: gnd/4130377-5 ; Körperschaftsname ; ID: gnd/4403673-5 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/148319

73.45

Curtis, Molly

Lela Rhoades, Pit River woman Molly Curtis. – Berkeley, CA [u.a.] Heyday, 2013. – XV, 217 S., [4] Bl. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-59714-205-2 pbk. alk. paper

ISBN 9781597142571 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781597142588 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien Nordwest ; ID: gnd/4464237-4 ; Achomawi ; ID: gnd/4221923-1 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Alltag ; ID: gnd/4001307-8 ; Brauchtum ; ID: gnd/4008017-1 ; |f|Autobiographie

..... A/653033

73.45

Exley, Jo Ella Powell ; ID: gnd 1073708713

Frontier blood the saga of the Parker family Jo Ella Powell Exley. – 1. ed. – College Station Texas A & M Univ. Press, 2001 c 2001. – XIII, 331 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(The centennial series of the Association of Former Students, Texas A&M University 90)

Literaturverz. S. [303] – 321

ISBN 1-58544-136-8 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Parker, Quanah *1845-1911* ; ID: gnd/118971581 ; Familie ; ID: gnd/4016397-0 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/660679

73.45

Herner, Charles H.

Alexander O. Brodie frontiersman, Rough Rider, governor Charles H. Herner. – Fort Worth, Tex TCU Press, 2012. – ix, 267 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (240-247) and index

ISBN =978-0-87565-532-1 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Brodie, Alexander Oswald *1849-1918* ; ID: gnd/1079279318 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/665730

73.45

Kaefer, Florence ; ID: gnd 1060472260

Back to the red road a story of survival, redemption and love Florence Kaefer and Edward Gamblin. – Halfmoon Bay, BC Caitlin Press Inc, 2014. – 207 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 200–203)

ISBN =978–1–927575–37–6 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kaefer, Florence *1935–* ; ID: gnd/1060472260 ; Gamblin, Edward *1948–2010* ; ID: gnd/1060471825

; Versöhnung ; ID: gnd/4063213–1 ; |f|Autobiographie

..... A/637046

..... A/650907

73.45

King, Cecil

Balancing two worlds Jean–Baptiste Assiginack and the Odawa Nation, 1768–1866 Cecil King. – Saskatoon Dr. Cecil King, 2013. – XIV, 329 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm + 1 folded genealogical table

Includes bibliographical references (pages 261–294)

ISBN =978–0–9919995–0–7 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Assiginack, Jean–Baptiste *1768–1866* ; ID: gnd/1076414508 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/653026

73.45

Louttit, Ernie 1961–

Indian Ernie perspectives on policing and leadership by Ernie Louttit. – Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada Purich Publishing Ltd, 2013. – 190 pages. : illustrations. ; 23 cm

Hier auch später erschienene, unveränderte Nachdrucke

ISBN =978–1–895830–78–1 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Saskatoon Saskatchewan ; ID: gnd/4259002–4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Polizeibeamter ; ID:

gnd/4135253–1 ; |f|Autobiographie

..... A/662494

73.45

McDermott, John D. ; ID: gnd 1055740678

Red Cloud Oglala legend John D. McDermott. – Pierre, SD South Dakota Historical Society Press, 2015. – XV, 194 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(South Dakota biography series)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 165–184) and index

ISBN =978–1–941813–02–7 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Red Cloud *1822–1909* ; ID: gnd/119028263 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/666555

73.45

Müller–Wille, Ludger ; ID: gnd 1047354012

The Franz Boas enigma Inuit, Arctic, and sciences Ludger Müller–Wille. Foreword by Rosemary Lévy Zumwalt. – Montréal Baraka Books, 2014. – 186 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–77186–001–7 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Boas, Franz *1858–1942* ; ID: gnd/118512153 ; Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924–4 ; Feldforschung ; ID:

gnd/4016674–0

..... A/665462

73.45

Oberg, Michael Leroy ; ID: gnd 136333117

Professional Indian the American odyssey of Eleazer Williams Michael Leroy Oberg. – 1. ed. – Philadelphia Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 2015. – X, 270 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Early American studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8122–4676–6 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Williams, Eleazer *1788–1858* ; ID: gnd/104156856 ; Mohawk ; ID: gnd/4101112–0 ; Missionar ; ID:

gnd/4039575–3 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/666565

73.45

Olson, Greg 1959-

Great Walker Ioway leader Greg Olson. – Kirksville, Missouri Truman State University Press, 2014. – 48 pages. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

(Notable Missourians)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-61248-112-8 library binding alk. paper

ISBN 9781612481081 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Iowa Volk ; ID: gnd/7669633-9 ; |z|Geschichte 1780-1850 ; |f|Kindersachbuch

..... B/147615

73.45

Orrmont, Arthur

Diplomat in warpaint Chief Alexander McGillivray of the Creeks Arthur Orrmont. – London [u.a.] Abelard-Schuman, 1967. – 192 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 187 – 188

ISBN 0-200-71516-X

Schlagwörter: McGillivray, Alexander *ca. ca. 1740-1793* ; ID: gnd/119490765 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/668342

73.45

Thompson, Robert

A woman of courage on the West Virginia frontier Phebe Tucker Cunningham Robert Thompson. – Charleston [u.a.] History Press, 2013. – 158 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (145-156) and index

ISBN 1-60949-922-0 pbk.

Schlagwörter: West Virginia; ID: gnd/4119079-8; Frontier; ID: gnd/4098007-8; Siedlerin; ID: gnd/7562122-8; Entführung ; ID: gnd/4121200-9 ; Huronen ; ID: gnd/4026229-7 ; |f|Biographie 1761-1845

..... A/668302

73.45

Vigil, Kiara M. ; ID: gnd 1074960238

Indigenous intellectuals sovereignty, citizenship, and the American imagination, 1880 – 1930 Kiara M. Vigil. – New York, NY Cambridge Univ. Press, 2015. – XIV, 363 S. : Ill.

(Studies in North American Indian history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-107-07081-3 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Intellektueller ; ID: gnd/4027249-7 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1880-1930

..... A/666546

73.45

Ware, Amy M. ; ID: gnd 1078332983

The Cherokee kid Will Rogers, tribal identity, and the making of an American icon Amy M. Ware. – Lawrence, Kansas Univ. Press of Kansas, 2015. – X, 317 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(CultureAmerica)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 285-300) and index

ISBN =978-0-7006-2100-2 cloth acid-free

Schlagwörter: Rogers, Will *1879-1935* ; ID: gnd/119147556 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/668304

73.45

Young, Elizabeth Bingham

Mission life in Cree–Ojibwe country memories of a mother and son Elizabeth Bingham Young and E. Ryerson Young; ed. and with introductions by Jennifer S.H. Brown. – Edmonton, Alberta AU Press, 2014. – XIX, 316 S., [8] Bl. : Ill. ; 23 cm (Our lives: diary, memoir, and letters)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–77199–003–5 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106–0 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567–4 ; Methodismus ; ID: gnd/4038979–0 ; Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411–4 ; Cree ; ID: gnd/4097959–3 ; |z|Geschichte 1868–1876 ; |f|Erlebnisbericht

..... A/653056

73.49 Sozialethnologie: Sonstiges

Benn, Carl ; ID: gnd 139548203

Native memoirs from the War of 1812 Black Hawk and William Apess Carl Benn. – Baltimore, Me. The @Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2014. – XIV, 184 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Johns Hopkins books on the War of 1812)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 165 – 173) and index

ISBN 1–4214–1218–7=978–1–4214–1218–4 hbk

Schlagwörter: Black Hawk *1767–1838* ; ID: gnd/119487152 ; Apess, William *1798–1839* ; ID: gnd/121056708 ;

Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074–3 ; |f|Biographie 1803–1817

..... A/658954

73.49

Jemison, Mary ; ID: gnd 118557289

Niederschrift der Lebensgeschichte der Mary Jemison, welche im Alter von knapp fünfzehn Jahren 1758 von Indianern entführt wurde und fortan mit ihnen lebte bis zu ihrem Tod im Jahre 1833 im Seneca–Reservat bei Buffalo, New York sorgfältig aufgezeichnet nach ihren eigenen Worten von James E. Seaver am 29. Nov. 1823. Ins Dt. übers. u. hrsg. von Urs Lauer u. Janis Osolin. – Basel [u.a.] Stroemfeld, 1979. – 223 S. : Ill.

EST: A narrative of the life of Mistress Mary Jemison <dt.>

ISBN 3–87877–129–0

Schlagwörter: Jemison, Mary *1743–1833* ; ID: gnd/118557289 ; Seneca Volk ; ID: gnd/4210396–4 ; Kultur ; ID: gnd/4125698–0 ; |z|Geschichte 1758–1833 ; |f|Erlebnisbericht

..... A/666046

73.49

MacTaggart, Peggy ; ID: gnd 1078242356

God don't make no junk Peggy MacTaggart. – Penticton, B.C. [u.a.] Theytus Books, 2012. – XIII, 126 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978–1–926886–12–1 paperback

Schlagwörter: MacTaggart, Peggy *1942–* ; ID: gnd/1078242356 ; Métis ; ID: gnd/4169734–0 ; Kind ; ID: gnd/4030550–8 ; Sexueller Missbrauch ; ID: gnd/4126865–9 ; |f|Autobiographie

..... A/653065

73.49

Merasty, Joseph Auguste ; ID: gnd 1073302768

The education of Augie Merasty a residential school memoir Joseph Auguste Merasty. With David Carpenter. – Saskatchewan University of Regina Press, 2015. – XXXVII, 76 S. : Ill. ; 18 cm

ISBN 0–88977–368–8=978–0–88977–368–4

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan ; ID: gnd/4105365–5 ; Cree ; ID: gnd/4097959–3 ; Schüler ; ID: gnd/4053369–4 ;

Internatserziehung ; ID: gnd/4072902–3 ; Kindesmisshandlung ; ID: gnd/4030650–1 ; Sexueller Missbrauch ; ID:

gnd/4126865–9 ; |f|Autobiographie

..... A/659804

73.49

Reed, Nathanael 1950–

Goodbyes along the way the people and stories of Mattagami First Nation Nathanael Reed. – Newcastle, Ont Penumbra Press, 2012. – 87 p. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978–1–897323–21–2 pbk.

..... B/147616

73.49

Turner, Glenn 1958-

The Toronto carrying place rediscovering Toronto's most ancient trail Glenn Turner. – Toronto Dundurn, 2015. – 191 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4597-3046-5 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Toronto ; ID: gnd/4060459-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Transportweg ; ID: gnd/4498122-3 ; Lake Simcoe ; ID: gnd/4406027-0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... B/148627

73.49

Ward, Beth

Dying in Indian country a family journey from self-destruction to opposing tribal sovereignty Beth Ward. – Bloomington, IN West Bow Press, 2012. – XVI, 484 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 468-469)

ISBN =978-1-4497-3793-1 pbk.

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianerreservat ; ID: gnd/4026721-0 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442-4 ; Korruption ; ID: gnd/4032524-6 ; Missmanagement ; ID: gnd/4122285-4 ; Soziale Probleme ; ID: gnd/4139770-8 ; |f|Erlebnisbericht

..... A/659808

73.49

Watt-Cloutier, Sheila

The right to be cold one woman's story of protecting her culture, the Arctic and the whole planet Sheila Watt-Cloutier. – Toronto, Ontario, Canada Allen Lane, 2015. – XVI, 336 S. ; 24 cm

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-670-06710-7 bound

Schlagwörter: Watt-Cloutier, Sheila *1953-* ; ID: gnd/1077233752 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Arktische Zone ; ID: gnd/4274704-1 ; Klimaänderung ; ID: gnd/4164199-1 ; Umweltschutz ; ID: gnd/4061644-7 ; Menschenrecht ; ID: gnd/4074725-6 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; |f|Biographie

..... A/645518

73.50 Kultureller Wandel Ethnologie

Indigenous evangelists and questions of authority in the British Empire, 1750 – 1940 by Peggy Brock.... – Leiden [u.a.] Brill, 2015. – VIII, 286 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Studies in Christian mission 46)

ISBN =978-90-04-29914-6 hardback alk. paper

ISBN 9789004299344 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Großbritannien ; ID: gnd/4022153-2 ; Kolonie ; ID: gnd/4031790-0 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567-4 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Christianisierung ; ID: gnd/4121091-8 ; |z|Geschichte 1750-1940

..... A/668317

73.50

Jetté, Melinda Marie

At the hearth of the crossed races a French-Indian community in nineteenth-century Oregon ; 1812 – 1859 Melinda Marie Jetté. – Corvallis Oregon State Univ. Press, 2015. – XIX, 337 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 295-324) and index

ISBN =978-0-87071-597-6 original trade paperback alkaline paper

ISBN 9780870715983 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Oregon ; ID: gnd/4043760-7 ; Frankokanadier ; ID: gnd/4018140-6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Rassenmischung ; ID: gnd/4296621-8 ; Ethnische Beziehungen ; ID: gnd/4176973-9 ; Briten ; ID: gnd/4094863-8 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; |z|Geschichte 1812-1859

..... A/665795

73.50

Mapping indigenous presence north Scandinavian and North American perspectives edited by Kathryn W. Shanley and Bjørg Evjen. Foreword by S. James Anaya. – Tucson The University of Arizona Press, 2015. – XI, 300 S. : Kt.

(Critical issues in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3152-3 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Nordnorwegen ; ID: gnd/4075471-6 ; Montana ; ID: gnd/4040138-8 ; Samen Volk ; ID: gnd/4074020-1 ;

Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Repräsentation Politik ; ID: gnd/4398345-5 ; Selbstbestimmung ; ID: gnd/4135889-2 ;

Völkerrecht ; ID: gnd/4063693-8 ; Forschungsmethode ; ID: gnd/4155046-8 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/663346

73.50

Samson, Colin

A world you do not know settler societies, indigenous peoples and the attack on cultural diversity Colin Samson. – London Human Rights Consortium, 2013. – 270 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-9575210-0-1

Schlagwörter: Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Akkulturation ; ID: gnd/4000911-7 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6

..... A/656203

73.50

Schmidt, Andrea

Christian missions and Indian assimilation role and effects upon the Lakota Sioux of Pine Ridge Indian Reservation and their institutions Andrea Schmidt. – 1. Aufl. – Norderstedt Books on Demand, 2015. – XI, 155 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 220 mm x 155 mm, 275 g

ISBN 3-7386-2203-9=978-3-7386-2203-4 Pb.

..... A 2015/6347

73.50

Twiss, Richard 1954-2013

Rescuing the Gospel from the cowboys a Native American expression of the Jesus way Richard Twiss; ed. by Ray Martell... – Downers Grove, Ill. InterVarsity Press Books, 2015. – 271 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 262-271)

ISBN =978-0-8308-4423-4 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Christentum

; ID: gnd/4010074-1 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/645523

73.50

Young, Elizabeth Bingham

Mission life in Cree-Ojibwe country memories of a mother and son Elizabeth Bingham Young and E. Ryerson Young; ed. and with introductions by Jennifer S.H. Brown. – Edmonton, Alberta AU Press, 2014. – XIX, 316 S., [8] Bl. : Ill. ; 23 cm (Our lives: diary, memoir, and letters)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-77199-003-5 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567-4 ; Methodismus ; ID: gnd/4038979-0 ; Ojibwa

; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; Cree ; ID: gnd/4097959-3 ; |z|Geschichte 1868-1876 ; |f|Erlebnisbericht

..... A/653056

73.53 Immaterielle Kultur Ethnologie

Sharing our knowledge the Tlingit and their coastal neighbors edited by Sergei Kan with Steve Henrikson. – Lincoln [u.a.] University of Nebraska Press, 2015. – XV, 523 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-4056-8 cloth alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; ID: gnd/4106514-1 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3 ; Brauchtum ; ID: gnd/4008017-1 ; Soziale

Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6

..... A/663347

73.56 Mythologie Ethnologie**Feest, Christian F. ; ID: gnd 115411879**

Beseelte Welten die Religionen der Indianer Nordamerikas Christian F. Feest. – Freiburg im Breisgau [u.a.] Herder, 1998. – 215 S. : Kt.

(Kleine Bibliothek der Religionen 9)

Literaturverz. S. 206 – 215

ISBN 3-451-23849-7 kart. ca. DM 26.80, kart.

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396-9 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0

..... vergriffen

..... A/671923

73.56**DieMythendernordamerikanischenIndianerColinTaylor.AusdemEngl.übertr.vonEvaundThomasPampuch.–2.,unveränd.**

Aufl. – München Beck, 1996. – 175 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm

EST: Myths of the North American Indians <dt.>

ISBN 3-406-39916-9 Gewebe DM 88.00, sfr 83.00, S 687.00

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Mexiko Nord ; ID: gnd/4385408-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ;

Mythologie ; ID: gnd/4041005-5

..... B/150397

73.57 Kulte Riten Ethnologie**Bancroft-Hunt, Norman ; ID: gnd 1056447354**

Indianervölker Kulturen im Zeichen des Totempfahls Norman Bancroft-Hunt (Texte). Werner Forman (Fotos). – Freiburg i.Br. Herder, 1980. – 128 S. : zahlr. Ill.

EST: People of the totem <dt.>

Eine deutsche Ausg. ersch. u.d.T.: Totempfahl und Maskentanz

Schlagwörter: Amerika Nordwest ; ID: gnd/4279561-8 ; Pazifikküste ; ID: gnd/4075956-8 ; Nordwestküstenindianer ; ID:

gnd/4242731-9 ; Ethnologie ; ID: gnd/4078931-7 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/148398

73.57**Birmingham, Robert A.**

Skunk Hill a Native ceremonial community in Wisconsin Robert A. Birmingham. – 1. ed. – Madison, WI Wisconsin Historical Society Press, 2015. – XII, 116 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87020-705-1 pbk. alk. paper

ISBN 9780870207068 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Wisconsin ; ID: gnd/4119135-3 ; Potawatomi ; ID: gnd/4116080-0 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2

; Ritual ; ID: gnd/4050164-4 ; Abgrenzung ; ID: gnd/4138430-1 ; Akkulturation ; ID: gnd/4000911-7 ; |z|Geschichte 1905-1930

..... A/670722

73.57**Claassen, Cheryl ; ID: gnd 17261869X**

Beliefs and rituals in archaic eastern North America an interpretive guide Cheryl Claassen. – Tuscaloosa The Univ. of Alabama Press, 2015. – XIV, 385 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 329-372) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1854-3 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA Oststaaten ; ID: gnd/4265090-2 ; Archäikum ; ID: gnd/4303023-3 ; Archäologie ; ID: gnd/4002827-6

; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Religion ; ID: gnd/4049396-9 ; Ritus ; ID: gnd/4124068-6

..... A/668308

73.57

Krueger, David M. 1972-

Myths of the Rune Stone Viking martyrs and the birthplace of America David M. Krueger. – Minneapolis Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – X, 213 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-9691-8 hardback

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; ID: gnd/4001670-5 ; Wikinger ; ID: gnd/4066083-7 ; Kensingtonstein ; ID: gnd/4331358-9

..... A/666577

73.57

McGarvie, Irene 1957-

The sweat lodge is for everyone we are all related Irene McGarvie. – Toronto, ON Ancient Wisdom Publ., 2009. – VIII, 156 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Cover title. – "The non-Native's guide to building, participating in, and benefiting from Native American Sweat Lodge ceremonies"—P. [i]. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 55) and index

ISBN =978-0-9737470-6-5 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Schwitzbad ; ID: gnd/4131224-7 ; Ritus ; ID: gnd/4124068-6

..... A/668313

73.57

Philips, Christine 1952-

Quand les singes savaient écrire mérite, pouvoir et connaissance chez les anciens mayas Christine Philips, Maria Sala; dessins de Nicolas Latsanopoulos. – Bruxelles EME, 2014 [2014]. – 234 S. : ill., carte. ; 21 cm

(Du côté des amérindiens)

Bibliogr. p. 188-214

ISBN =978-2-8066-3082-7 br

Schlagwörter: Mesoamerika ; ID: gnd/4038782-3 ; Maya-Schrift ; ID: gnd/4443801-1 ; Götter Motiv ; ID: gnd/4207912-3 ; Affen Motiv ; ID: gnd/4217412-0

..... A/667809

73.57

Sharp, Henry S.

Chipewyan marriage Henry S. Sharp. – Ottawa National Museum of Canada, 1979. – V, 108 S. : graph. Darst. ; 28 cm (Paper / Canadian Ethnology Service 58)

(Mercury series)

Zsfassung in Französisch u. Englisch. – Literaturverz. S. 94-96

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Chipewyan ; ID: gnd/4216654-8 ; Hochzeit ; ID: gnd/4025292-9 ; Verwandtschaft ; ID: gnd/4133957-5

..... B/146482

73.59 Religionsethnologie: Sonstiges**Cox, James L. ; ID: gnd 129718866**

The invention of god in indigenous societies James L. Cox. – Durham [u.a.] Acumen, 2014. – X, 182 S.

Literaturverz. S. 167 – 175

ISBN 1-84465-754-X=978-1-84465-754-4 hbk.

Schlagwörter: Gottesverehrung ; ID: gnd/4136253-6 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Religionsausübung ; ID: gnd/4205115-0

..... A/670366

73.59

Gray, Kathryn N. 1975-

John Eliot and the praying indians of Massachusetts Bay communities and connections in Puritan New England Kathryn N. Gray. – Lewisburg Bucknell Univ. Press, 2013. – XVIII, 170 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 149 – 162) and index

ISBN =978-1-61148-503-5 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9781611485042 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Eliot, John *1604-1690* ; ID: gnd/118681966 ; Massachusetts Bay ; ID: gnd/4037860-3 ; Puritaner ; ID: gnd/4318444-3 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567-4 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1631-1690

..... A/668311

73.59

Hanson, Kristin Helweg

Alaskanative (Inupiaq) translations and transformations of Protestant beliefs and practices a case study of how religions interact Kristin Helweg Hanson; with a foreword by Don E. Saliers. – Lewiston, NY Edwin Mellen Press, 2015. – X, 430 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 371-392) and index

ISBN =978-1-4955-0294-1 hardcover

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; ID: gnd/4001016-8 ; Inyupiat ; ID: gnd/4750419-5 ; Protestantismus ; ID: gnd/4047538-4

..... A/664776

73.59

Twiss, Richard 1954-2013

Rescuing the Gospel from the cowboys a Native American expression of the Jesus way Richard Twiss; ed. by Ray Martell... – Downers Grove, Ill. InterVarsity Press Books, 2015. – 271 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 262-271)

ISBN =978-0-8308-4423-4 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Mission ; ID: gnd/4039567-4 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Christentum ; ID: gnd/4010074-1 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/645523

73.61 Ethnotheorie**Black, Meredith Jean**

Algonquin ethnobotany an interpretation of Aboriginal adaptation in Southwestern Quebec Meredith Jean Black. – Ottawa National Museums of Canada, 1980. – IX, 266 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 29 cm

(Paper / Canadian Ethnology Service 65)

(Mercury series)

A Diamond Jenness memorial volume. – Zsfassung in Englisch und Französisch. – Literaturberz. S. 244-250

Schlagwörter: Québec Provinz ; ID: gnd/4048030-6 ; Algonkin ; ID: gnd/4079700-4 ; Ethnobotanik ; ID: gnd/4250192-1

..... B/146483

73.61

Cajete, Gregory 1952-

Indigenous community rekindling the teachings of the seventh fire by Gregory A. Cajete. – 1. ed. – St. Paul, Minnesota Living Justice Press, 2015. – XX, 252 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-937141-17-2 trade pbk.

ISBN 9781937141189 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Weltbild ; ID: gnd/4065352-3 ; Community education ; ID: gnd/4220007-6

..... A/666569

73.61

Carroll, Clint 1980–

Roots of our renewal ethnobotany and Cherokee environmental governance Clint Carroll. – Minneapolis, MN [u.a.] Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – XV, 251 S. : Ill., Kt.

(First peoples : new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-9090-9 pb

Schlagwörter: Cherokee; ID: gnd/4069949-3; Ethnobotanik; ID: gnd/4250192-1; Politische Ökologie; ID: gnd/4115585-3
 A/665829

73.61

Diné perspectives revitalizing and reclaiming Navajo thought ed. by Lloyd L. Lee. Foreword by Gregory Cajete. – Tucson Univ. of Arizona Press, 2014. – XIV, 196 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

(Critical issues in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3092-2 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; ID: gnd/4041452-8 ; Weltbild ; ID: gnd/4065352-3 ; Weisheit ; ID: gnd/4065203-8 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; Postkolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4566658-1 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/658952

73.61

Geniusz, Mary Siisip 1948–

Plants have so much to give us, all we have to do is ask Anishinaabe botanical teachings Mary Siisip Geniusz; ed. by Wendy Makoons Geniusz. – Minneapolis Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – XVII, 372 S. : Ill. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 357–361) and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-9673-4 hc alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411-4 ; Ethnobotanik ; ID: gnd/4250192-1 ; Heilpflanzen ; ID: gnd/4024076-9 ;

Nutzpflanzen ; ID: gnd/4042838-2

..... B/143275

73.61

Hungrywolf, Adolf ; ID: gnd 131944908

The good medicine book Adolf Hungry Wolf. – 2. printing. – [New York] Warner Paperback Library, 1975. – 473 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 18 cm

(Warner paperback library 71–891 Nonfiction)

ISBN 0-446-71891-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Weisheit ; ID: gnd/4065203-8 ;

Naturverständnis ; ID: gnd/4318394-3

..... A/663653

73.61

Lowan-Trudeau, Gregory

From bricolage to métissage rethinking intercultural approaches to indigenous environmental education and research Gregory Lowan-Trudeau. – New York [u.a.] Peter Lang, 2015. – XIV, 159 S. : graph. Darst.

((Re)thinking environmental education 8)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4331-2235-4 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Kanada; ID: gnd/4029456-0; Indigenes Volk; ID: gnd/4187207-1; Umweltbewusstsein; ID: gnd/4078517-8

; Umwelterziehung ; ID: gnd/4061627-7 ; Interkulturalität ; ID: gnd/4519498-1

..... A/665828

73.61

Settee, Priscilla 1948–

Pimatisiwin the good life, global indigenous knowledge systems Priscilla Settee. – Vernon, BC JCharlton Publ., 2013. – VIII, 193 S. : color maps, color portrait. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 174–185)

ISBN =978-0-9919441-2-5 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Ethnotheorie ; ID: gnd/4153099-8

..... B/143268

73.61

Traditional ecological knowledge practical roles in climate change Jerome M. Harrington (Ed.). – New York, NY Nova Publ., 2015. – IX, 106 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Climate change and it's causes, effects and prediction)

Literaturverz. S. 95 – 98

ISBN 1–63482–348–6

Schlagwörter: Ökologie ; ID: gnd/4043207–5 ; Klimaänderung ; ID: gnd/4164199–1 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241–3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/670361

73.62 Kunstethnologie Musikethnologie

Les arts performatifs et spectaculaires des Premières Nations de l'est du Canada sous la direction de Jérôme Dubois & Dalie Giroux. – Paris [u.a.] L'Harmattan, 2014. – 135 p. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Logiques sociales Études culturelles)

Papers presented at a conference. – Texts in English or French

ISBN =978–2–343–02920–7 15.00 EUR

Schlagwörter: Kanada Ost ; ID: gnd/4097615–4 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; Tanz ; ID: gnd/4059028–8 ; Zeremonie ; ID: gnd/4190741–3 ; Theater ; ID: gnd/4059702–7 ; Aufführung ; ID: gnd/4143388–9 ; |f|Kongress ; |g|Paris <2012>

..... A/667808

73.62

Baxter, Paula A.

Southwestern Indian bracelets the essential cuff Paula A. Baxter; photography by Barry Katzen. – Atglen, PA Schiffer Publ., 2015. – 175 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–7643–4868–X

Schlagwörter: USA Südweststaaten ; ID: gnd/4125064–3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Armring ; ID: gnd/4143041–4 ; Silberschmuck ; ID: gnd/4204370–0 ; Türkisschmuck ; ID: gnd/4347843–8 ; Design ; ID: gnd/4011510–0 ; |z|Geschichte 1870–1980

..... B/149107

73.62

Berlo, Janet Catherine ; ID: gnd 135798477

Native North American art Janet Catherine Berlo; Ruth B. Phillips. – 2. ed. – New York, New York Oxford Univ. Press, 2015. – XXIX, 410 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 353–392) and index

ISBN =978–0–19–994754–6 alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; |z|Geschichte

..... B/145475

73.62

Brownstone, Arni ; ID: gnd 141149051

War paintings of the Tsuu T'ina Nation Arni Brownstone. – Lincoln, Neb. Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2015. – XII, 143 S. : Ill. ; 21 x 29 cm

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 127–134) and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–6521–9 paperback alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: Sarsi ; ID: gnd/4224745–7 ; Kriegführung ; ID: gnd/4073817–6 ; Bilderschrift ; ID: gnd/4145404–2

..... C/15817

73.62

Coded territories tracing indigenous pathways in new media art Edited by Steven Loft and Kerry Swanson. – Calgary, Alberta University of Calgary Press, 2014. – XVII, 195 Seiten. : Illustrationen.

ISBN =978–1–55238–706–1 pbk

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; Medienkunst ; ID: gnd/4113418–7 ; |z|Geschichte 2000–2014 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/666566

73.62

Denzin, Norman K. ; ID: gnd 130072311

Indians on display global commodification of native America in performance, art, and museums Norman K. Denzin. – Walnut Creek, California Left Coast Press, Inc, 2013. – 226 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 203–215), filmographies (pages 215–216) and index

ISBN =978–1–61132–088–6 hardback alk. paper

ISBN 9781611320909 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781611327090 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003–5 ; Pop-Kultur ; ID: gnd/4175361–6 ; Aufführung ; ID: gnd/4143388–9 ;

Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; Ausstellung ; ID: gnd/4129601–1

..... A/658955

73.62

Dubin, Lois Sherr ; ID: gnd 1050685598

Floral journey native North American beadwork Lois S. Dubin. – 1. ed. – Los Angeles, California Autry National Center of the American West, 2014. – 256 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 25 x 30 cm

Issued in connection with an exhibition held March 15, 2014–April 26, 2015, the Autry National Center of the American West in Griffith Park, Los Angeles, California. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 250–252) and index

ISBN =978–0–615–88116–4 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Perlenstickerei ; ID: gnd/4173812–3 ;

Blume Motiv ; ID: gnd/4112794–8 ; |f|Ausstellung ; |g|Los Angeles <Calif., 2014>

..... C/15848

73.62

Infinity of nations art and history in the collections of the National Museum of the American Indian ed. by Cécile R. Ganteaume. – 1. ed. – New York, NY HarperCollins in association with the National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution, 2010 c 2010. – 320 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm

"Published in conjunction with the exhibition Infinity of nations: art and history in the collections of the National Museum of the American Indian, opening at the Smithsonian's National Museum of the American Indian George Gustav Heye Center in New York City in October 2010" – T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 290–305) and index

ISBN =978–0–06–154731–7

Schlagwörter: National Museum of the American Indian ; ID: gnd/6047013–6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; |f|Ausstellung ; |g|New York <NY, 2010>

..... C/16267

73.62

Journey to the heart of the first peoples collection under the direction of Marie–Paule Robitaille. – Montréal Baraka Books, 2014. – 273 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 250–258) and index. – Some of the text in this book was originally written in French and then translated into English. Simultaneously published in French under this title: Voyage au cœur des collections des Premiers Peuples

ISBN 1–77186–030–8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; Sachkultur ; ID: gnd/4051157–1 ; Sammlung ; ID: gnd/4128844–0 ; Musée de la Civilisation ; ID: gnd/3003035–3 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/143256

73.62

Kane, Paul ; ID: gnd 119344025

Paul Kane, the Columbia wanderer 1846 – 47 sketches and paintings of the Indians and his lecture "The Chinooks" ed. with an introduction by Thomas Vaughan. – [Portland] Oregon Historical Society, 1971. – VIII, 54, 39 S. : Ill.

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke

Schlagwörter: Kane, Paul *1810–1871* ; ID: gnd/119344025 ; Columbia–River–Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4264295–4 ; Skizze ; ID: gnd/4181668–7 ; Malerei ; ID: gnd/4037220–0 ; Indianer Motiv ; ID: gnd/4122591–0 ; |f|Reisebericht 1846–1847

..... B/148445

73.62

Kane, Paul ; ID: gnd 119344025

Paul Kane's frontier including Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America by Paul Kane. Ed. with a biographical introd. and a catalogue raisonné by J. Russell Harper. – Fort Worth, Tx. [u.a.] Amon Carter Museum of Western Art [u.a.], 1971 [1971]. – XVIII, 350 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 30 cm

Bibliography: p. 341–342

ISBN 0–292–70110–1 7.50

Schlagwörter: Kane, Paul *1810–1871* ; ID: gnd/119344025 ; Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; |f|Reisebericht

..... C/16182

73.62

Keyser, James D.

Ute horse raiders on the Powder Rim rock art at Powder Wash, Wyoming editors, James D. Keyser... – Portland, Oregon Oregon Archaeological Society, 2008. – VIII, 104 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Oregon Archaeological Society publication 19)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 99–104)

ISBN =978–0–9764804–6–4

Schlagwörter: Wyoming ; ID: gnd/4067130–6 ; Indianer Motiv ; ID: gnd/4122591–0 ; Pferd Motiv ; ID: gnd/4192152–5 ; Felsbild ; ID: gnd/4016718–5

..... B/143257

73.62

Die Kultur der Indianer Nordamerikas [...Ausstellung vom 12. Nov. 1987 bis 3. Jan. 1988...] Richard Conn. – Bonn Rheinisches Landesmuseum, 1987. – 202 S. : zahlr. Ill.

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kunsthandwerk ; ID: gnd/4073883–8 ; |f|Ausstellung ; |g|Bonn <1987>

..... B/148489

73.62

Looking up Winnipeg Art Gallery. Curated by Paul Butler... – [Winnipeg, Manitoba] Winnipeg Art Gallery, 2013. – 77 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Winnipeg Art Gallery from December 21, 2013 to March 16, 2014. All art exhibited is part of Winnipeg Art Gallery's permanent Inuit art collection. – "Contemporary connections with Inuit art"—Cover. – The conversations were conducted via email during fall 2013

ISBN =978–0–88915–015–7 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456–0 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537–7 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; |f|Ausstellung ; |g|Winnipeg <2013>

..... A/650896

73.62

McBrinn, Maxine

Turquoise, water, sky by Maxine E. McBrinn and Ross E. Altshuler; principal photography by Blair Clark. – Santa Fe Museum of New Mexico Press, 2015. – 176 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 165–166) and index

ISBN =978–0–89013–604–1 paperbound alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA Südweststaaten ; ID: gnd/4125064–3 ; Türkisschmuck ; ID: gnd/4347843–8 ; Symbolik ; ID: gnd/4184194–3 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/143259

73.62

North American Indian Art masterpieces and museum collections in the Netherlands ed. by Pieter Hovens and Bruce Bernstein. – 1. Aufl. – Altenstadt ZKF Publ., 2015. – VII, 310 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 290 mm x 220 mm, 1604 g

ISBN =978–3–9811620–8–0 Kart.

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483–2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333–4 ; Museum ; ID: gnd/4040795–0 ; Niederlande ; ID: gnd/4042203–3

..... B/148806

73.62

Penney, David W. ; ID: gnd 142822558

Indianische Kunst Nordamerikas David W. Penney. [Übers. aus dem Engl.: Manfred Allié und Gabriele Kempf-Allié]. – Köln Könnemann, 1996 1996. – 262 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 37 cm

EST: Art of the American Indian frontier <dt.>

ISBN 3-89508-247-3

Schlagwörter: |g|Indianer ; |s|Kunst ; |g|Nordamerika ; |z|Geschichte ; |f|Bildband

..... C/16192

73.62

Robb, Matthew H. 1972-

Lines on the horizon Native American art from the Weisel family collection ; [published by the Fine Arts Museum of San Francisco on the occasion of the exhibition..., San Francisco, May 3, 2014 – January 4, 2015] Matthew H. Robb; Jill D'Alessandro. – San Francisco Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, 2014. – 95 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (page 91)

ISBN =978-0-88401-144-6 pbk.

Schlagwörter: USA Südweststaaten ; ID: gnd/4125064-3 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Keramik ; ID: gnd/4030270-2 ; Decke Textilien ; ID: gnd/4772830-9 ; |f|Ausstellung ; |g|San Francisco <Calif., 2014>

..... B/148318

73.62

Scholder, Fritz ; ID: gnd 119107627

Super Indian Fritz Scholder, 1967–1980; [on the occasion of the exhibition... Denver Art Museum, Denver, Colorado, October 4, 2015 – January 17, 2016 ; Phoenix Art Museum, Phoenix, Arizona, February 26 – June 5, 2016 ; Nerman Museum of Contemporary Art, Overland Park, Kansas, June 23 – 18 September 2016] /. – Denver ; Munich ; London ; New York Denver Art Museum DelMonico Books Prestel, 2015. – 143 pages. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29cm

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Denver 2015.10.04–2016.01.17

Published for the exhibition organized by Denver Art Museum and curated by John P. Lukavic. – Exhibition itinerary: Denver Art Museum (4 October 2015 – 17 January 2–16); Phoenix Art Museum (26 February – 5 June 2016); Nerman Museum of Contemporary Art, Overland Park, Kansas (23 June – 18 September 2016). – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-3-7913-5455-2

Schlagwörter: Scholder, Fritz *1937–2005* ; ID: gnd/119107627 ; Acrylmalerei ; ID: gnd/4132048-7 ; Indianer Motiv ; ID: gnd/4122591-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1967–1980 ; |f|Ausstellung ; |g|Denver <Colo., 2015>

..... B/147619

73.62

Siebert, Monika 1965-

Indians playing Indian multiculturalism and contemporary indigenous art in North America Monika Siebert. – Tuscaloosa The Univ. of Alabama Press, 2015. – XIII, 221 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1855-0 hardback

ISBN 9780817387983 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Multikulturelle Gesellschaft ; ID: gnd/4214151-5 ; Kunst ; ID: gnd/4114333-4 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5 ; Stereotyp ; ID: gnd/4057329-1 ; Postkolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4566658-1 ; Selbstbestimmung ; ID: gnd/4135889-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0

..... A/666572

73.62

Travels with Frances Densmore her life, work, and legacy in Native American studies ed. by Joan M. Jensen and Michelle Wick Patterson. – Lincoln [u.a.] Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2015. – XI, 448 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-4873-1 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780803274945 [formal falsch]

ISBN 0803274947 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Densmore, Frances *1867–1957* ; ID: gnd/142663433 ; Musikethnologie ; ID: gnd/4127833-1 ; Sammlung ; ID: gnd/4128844-0 ; |f|Biographie ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/666573

73.62

Verzuh, Valerie K.

Indian country the art of David Bradley Valerie K. Verzuh. – Santa Fe Museum of New Mexico Press, 2014. – 143 S. : überw. Ill. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 142–143)

ISBN =978–0–89013–601–0 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Bradley, David *1954–* ; ID: gnd/1076255825 ; Acrylmalerei ; ID: gnd/4132048–7 ; |f|Ausstellung ; |g|Santa Fe <NM, 2015>

..... C/15847

73.63 Orale Traditionen Ethnologie

First fire a Cherokee folktale by Nancy Kelly Allen. Illustrated by Sherry Rogers. – Mount Pleasant, SC Sylvan Dell Publishing, 2014. – [16] Bl. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

ISBN =978–1–62855–207–2 english hardcover

ISBN 9781628552348 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781628552522 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949–3 ; Feuer ; ID: gnd/4016969–8 ; |f|Bilderbuch

..... B/141815

73.63

New voices for old words Algonquian oral literatures ed. by David J. Costa. – Lincoln [u.a.] Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2015. – VI, 546 S.

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians series)

Published In cooperation with the American Indian Studies Research Institute, Indiana University, Bloomington. – Text in various Algonquian languages and in English translation. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–6548–6 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780803278905 alk. paper [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Algonkin–Sprachen ; ID: gnd/4196233–3 ; Mündliche Literatur ; ID: gnd/4131940–0 ; |f|Quelle

..... A/653046

73.63

El primer fuego una leyenda Chéroqui por Nancy Kelly Allen. Ilustrado por Sherry Rogers. – Mount Pleasant, SC Sylvan Dell Pub, 2014. – [16] Bl. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

EST: First fire. <span.>

ISBN =978–1–62855–225–6 Spanish pbk.

ISBN 9781628552430 [formal falsch]

ISBN 9781628552614 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949–3 ; Feuer ; ID: gnd/4016969–8 ; |f|Bilderbuch

..... B/141811

73.63

Whipple, Dorothy Dora 1919–

Chi–mewinzha Ojibwe stories from Leech Lake Dorothy Dora Whipple, Mezinaashiikwe. Ed. by Wendy Makoons Geniusz and Brendan Fairbanks. Ill. by Annmarie Geniusz. – Minneapolis Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2015. – XVI, 124 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Text in English and in Ojibwa

ISBN =978–0–8166–9726–7 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; ID: gnd/4043411–4 ; Volkserzählung ; ID: gnd/4136947–6 ; |f|Anthologie

..... B/148316

73.64 Sprache Kommunikation Ethnologie

Indianer – das große Lieder– Geschichten– Spiele– Bastelbuch mit Liedern von Stephen Janetzko und Geschichten von Rolf Krenzer Christa Baumann. – Erlangen Janetzko, 2014. – VIII, 127 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp. ; 26 cm, 350 g

Literaturangaben

ISBN =978–3–95722–060–8 kart.

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kinderspiel ; ID: gnd/4073413–4 ; Vorschulerziehung ; ID: gnd/4064016–4 ; |f|Beispielsammlung

..... B/143408

73.64

Joseph, Robert P. C. 1963-

Working effectively with Aboriginal peoples Robert P. C. Joseph and Cynthia F. Joseph. – 3. ed. – Port Coquitlam, B.C. Indigenous Corporate Training, 2012. – 204 S. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-9781628-2-5 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Métis ; ID: gnd/4169734-0 ; Mentalität ; ID: gnd/4114570-7 ; Kulturstandard ; ID: gnd/4277304-0 ; Kooperation ; ID: gnd/4032386-9 ; Ratgeber

..... A/653044

73.65 Bildung Ethnologie

American Indian stories of success new visions of leadership in Indian Country Gerald E. Gipp.... – Santa Barbara, California Praeger, 2015. – XII, 343 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4408-3140-9 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9781440831416 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Bildung ; ID: gnd/4006650-2 ; Führungskraft ; ID: gnd/4071497-4 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/666547

73.65

Battiste, Marie Ann ; ID: gnd 173478700

Decolonizing education nourishing the learning spirit Marie Battiste. – Saskatoon Purich Publ. Limited, 2015. – 217 S. : 1 Portr. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 192–205) and index

ISBN =978-1-895830-77-4 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Postkolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4566658-1 ; Schulbildung ; ID: gnd/4180099-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Lokales Wissen ; ID: gnd/4518241-3

..... A/664772

73.65

Indigenous education language, culture and identity W. James Jacob ... Ed.. – Dordrecht [u.a.] Springer, 2015. – XXV, 467 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN =978-94-017-9354-4 (hbk.) 179 USD

Schlagwörter: Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Bildung ; ID: gnd/4006650-2 ; Pädagogische Anthropologie ; ID: gnd/4044308-5 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/658950

73.65

Kaefer, Florence ; ID: gnd 1060472260

Back to the red road a story of survival, redemption and love Florence Kaefer and Edward Gamblin. – Halfmoon Bay, BC Caitlin Press Inc, 2014. – 207 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 200–203)

ISBN =978-1-927575-37-6 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kaefer, Florence *1935-* ; ID: gnd/1060472260 ; Gamblin, Edward *1948–2010* ; ID: gnd/1060471825 ; Versöhnung ; ID: gnd/4063213-1 ; |f|Autobiographie

..... A/637046

..... A/650907

73.65

Laukaitis, John J.

Community self-determination American Indian education in Chicago, 1952–2006 John J. Laukaitis. – Albany, NY SUNY Press, 2015. – XVIII, 264 S. : Ill.

(SUNY series, Tribal Worlds: Critical Studies in American Indian Nation Building)

Literaturverz. S. 233 – 253

ISBN =978–1–4384–5769–7 hardcover alk. paper

ISBN 9781438457703 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Chicago, Ill. ; ID: gnd/4009921–0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Pädagogik ; ID: gnd/4044302–4 ;

Selbstbestimmung ; ID: gnd/4135889–2 ; |z|Geschichte 1952–2006

..... A/670356

73.65

Teaching indigenous students honoring place, community, and culture ed. by Jon Reyhner. – Norman Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2015. – VI, 223 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4699–7 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Schüler ; ID: gnd/4053369–4 ; Interkulturelle

Erziehung ; ID: gnd/4123440–6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/658949

73.66 Spiele Feste Bewegungskultur Ethnologie

Guiliano, Jennifer

Indian spectacle college mascots and the anxiety of modern America Jennifer Guiliano. – New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] Rutgers Univ. Press, 2015. – XIII, 175 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Critical issues in sport and society)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8135–6555–2 hardback

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704–7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Maskottchen ; ID: gnd/4488348–1 ; Hochschulsport ; ID: gnd/4131081–0 ; Identität ; ID: gnd/4026482–8 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A 2015/6665

73.66

Indianer – das große Lieder– Geschichten– Spiele– Bastelbuch mit Liedern von Stephen Janetzko und Geschichten von Rolf Krenzer Christa Baumann. – Erlangen Janetzko, 2014. – VIII, 127 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp. ; 26 cm, 350 g

Literaturangaben

ISBN =978–3–95722–060–8 kart.

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718–0 ; Kinderspiel ; ID: gnd/4073413–4 ; Vorschulerziehung ; ID: gnd/4064016–4 ; |f|Beispielsammlung

..... B/143408

73.71 Recht Normen Ethnologie

Abidin, Handa ; ID: gnd 1076884490

The protection of indigenous peoples and reduction of forest carbon emissions the REDD–Plus regime and international law by Handa Abidin. – Leiden [u.a.] Brill Nijhoff, 2015. – XII, 356 S.

(Legal aspects of sustainable development 21)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–90–04–29862–0 hardback alk. paper

Schlagwörter: REDD ; ID: gnd/1043360131 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207–1 ; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078–4

..... A/666548

73.71

The arctic contested Keith Battarbee & John Erik Fossum (eds.). – Bruxelles [u.a.] PIE Lang, 2014. – 318 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm (Études canadiennes No. 28)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 2–87574–206–X=978–2–87574–206–3 kart.

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924–4 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/650889

73.71

DeJong, David H. ; ID: gnd 137068182

American Indian treaties a guide to ratified and unratified colonial, United States, state, foreign, and intertribal treaties and agreements, 1607 – 1911 David H. DeJong. – Salt Lake City The Univ. of Utah Press, 2015. – VIII, 348 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-60781-425-2 cloth alkaline paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Vertrag ; ID: gnd/4063270-2 ; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4 ; |z|Geschichte 1607-1911

..... B/149109

73.71

French, Laurence ; ID: gnd 133649709

Policing American Indians a unique chapter in American jurisprudence Laurence Armand French. – Boca Raton, FL [u.a.] Taylor & Francis Group, 2015. – XI, 187 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4987-0563-9

Schlagwörter: USA; ID: gnd/4078704-7; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Rechtsstellung; ID: gnd/4134078-4; Ungerechtigkeit ; ID: gnd/4061729-4 ; Rechtsprechung ; ID: gnd/4115710-2

..... A/653059

73.71

Garrow, Carrie E. 1969-

Tribal criminal law and procedure Carrie E. Garrow and Sarah Deer. –2. ed. –Lanham, Maryland [u.a.] Rowman & Littlefield, 2015. – XVII, 629 S.

(Tribal legal studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4422-3228-0 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Strafrecht ; ID: gnd/4057795-8 ; Strafverfahren ; ID: gnd/4116634-6

..... A/668314

73.71

Newman, Dwight G. ; ID: gnd 1014142105

Revisiting the duty to consult Aboriginal peoples Dwight G. Newman. – Saskatoon Purich Publ., 2014. – 191 S. : 1 Portr. EST: The duty to consult

Revision of: The duty to consult : new relationships with Aboriginal peoples / Dwight G. Newman

ISBN =9781895830811 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4

..... A/665465

73.71

"Our cause will ultimately triumph" profiles in American Indian sovereignty ed. by Tim Alan Garrison. – Durham, North Carolina Carolina Academic Press, 2014. – XX, 212 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-59460-961-9 pbk.

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4 ;

Selbstbestimmungsrecht ; ID: gnd/4054390-0 ; Völkerrecht ; ID: gnd/4063693-8 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/659283

73.71

Sex offender registration within Indian tribes implementation and challenges Angelica K. Bishop (Ed.). – New York, NY Novinka Publ., 2015. – VIII, 96 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

(Law, crime and law enforcement)

Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-1-63482-400-2 pbk. £51.99

Schlagwörter: USA; ID: gnd/4078704-7; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Selbstverwaltung; ID: gnd/4054442-4; Sexualtäter ; ID: gnd/4138453-2 ; Registrierung ; ID: gnd/4177446-2 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/670360

73.73 Ethnische Identität Ethnologie

Nationalisms and identities among indigenous peoples case studies from North America Martina Neuburger ... (eds). – Bern [u.a.] Lang, 2015. – VI, 255 S.

(Nationalisms across the globe 16)

ISBN 3-0343-0838-8=978-3-0343-0838-0 Pb.

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Identität; ID: gnd/4026482-8; Politisches Handeln; ID: gnd/4128597-9; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A 2015/2406

73.73

Theorizing native studies ed. by Audra Simpson and Andrea Smith. – Durham [u.a.] Duke Univ. Press, 2014. – viii, 337 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Indigenous and native American studies)

Literaturverz. S. [297] – 320

ISBN =978-0-8223-5667-7 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika; ID: gnd/4042483-2; Indianer; ID: gnd/4026718-0; Ethnische Identität; ID: gnd/4153096-2; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/662495

73.73

Trafzer, Clifford E. ; ID: gnd 138671095

A Chemehuevi song the resilience of a Southern Paiute Tribe Clifford E. Trafzer. Foreword by Larry Myers. – 1. ed. – Seattle [u.a.] University of Washington Press, 2015. – XX, 307 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Indigenous confluences)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 278–289) and index

ISBN =978-0-295-99458-1 hard cover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA Südweststaaten; ID: gnd/4125064-3; Chemehuevi; ID: gnd/4727734-8; Ethnische Identität; ID: gnd/4153096-2; |z|Geschichte

..... A/664972

73.73

Ware, Amy M. ; ID: gnd 1078332983

The Cherokee kid Will Rogers, tribal identity, and the making of an American icon Amy M. Ware. – Lawrence, Kansas Univ. Press of Kansas, 2015. – X, 317 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(CultureAmerica)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 285–300) and index

ISBN =978-0-7006-2100-2 cloth acid-free

Schlagwörter: Rogers, Will *1879-1935*; ID: gnd/119147556; Cherokee; ID: gnd/4069949-3; Ethnische Identität; ID: gnd/4153096-2; |f|Biographie

..... A/668304

73.73

Wetzel, Christopher ; ID: gnd 1070867098

Gathering the Potawatomi Nation revitalization and identity Christopher Wetzel. – Norman, Okla Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2015. – XIII, 196 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 167–184) and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4692-8 pbk. alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Potawatomi; ID: gnd/4116080-0; Ethnische Identität; ID: gnd/4153096-2; Selbstbestimmung; ID: gnd/4135889-2; Minderheitenrecht; ID: gnd/4039411-6

..... A/665792

73.74 Interethnische Beziehungen Ethnologie**Calloway, Colin G. ; ID: gnd 12321453X**

New worlds for all Indians, Europeans, and the remaking of early America Colin G. Calloway. – 2. ed. – Baltimore, Md. Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2013. – XXI, 241 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(The American moment)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4214-1031-9 pbk. acid-free paper

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Europäer ; ID: gnd/4134080-2 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Geschichte 1607-1804
..... A/664775**73.74****Caudill, Edward ; ID: gnd 138958416**

Inventing Custer the making of an American legend Edward Caudill and Paul Ashdown. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] Rowman & Littlefield, 2015. – IX, 377 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The American crisis series: books on the Civil War era)

Literaturverz. S. 305 – 365. – Index

ISBN =978-1-4422-5186-1 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9781442251878 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong *1839-1876* ; ID: gnd/118523082 ; Indianerkriege ; ID: gnd/4201074-3 ; Idealisierung ; ID: gnd/4231385-5

..... A/670365

73.74**Ferrara, Nadia 1967-**

Reconciling and rehumanizing indigenous-settler relations an applied anthropological perspective Nadia Ferrara. – Lanham, Maryland Lexington Books, 2015. – XIV, 167 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7391-8343-4 cloth alk. paper

ISBN 9780739183441 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Ungerechtigkeit ; ID: gnd/4061729-4 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6

..... A/658940

73.74**Hess, Janet Berry ; ID: gnd 1024596362**

OsageandsettlerreconstructingsharedhistorythroughanOklahomafamilyarchiveJanetBerryHess.–Jefferson,NCMcFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers, 2015. – VIII, 221 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 214-218) and index

ISBN =978-0-7864-9582-5 softcover alk. paper

ISBN 9781476621173 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; ID: gnd/4102053-4 ; Osage ; ID: gnd/4244208-4 ; Weiße ; ID: gnd/4132038-4 ; Schwarze ; ID: gnd/4116433-7 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/665794

73.74**Hughes, Ben ; ID: gnd 1019559993**

TheSiegeofFortWilliamHenryayearontheNortheasternfrontierBenHughes.–Yardley,Pennsylvania;[Brighton,England] Westholme Publishing [UK distributor, Roundhouse], 2011. – XXVIII, 337 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 315-321) and index

ISBN =978-1-59416-146-9

Schlagwörter: French and Indian War ; ID: gnd/4333080-0 ; Militärische Kooperation ; ID: gnd/4039338-0 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Briten ; ID: gnd/4094863-8 ; Franzosen ; ID: gnd/4018199-6 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1756-1757

..... A/662767

73.74

Inskeep, Steve author.

Jacksonland President Andrew Jackson, Cherokee Chief John Ross, and a great American land grab Steve Inskeep. – New York, NY Penguin Press, 2015. – [8] Bl., 421 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf. Ill. (s-w), Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages [355]–406) and index

ISBN =978-1-59420-556-9 hbk.

Schlagwörter: Jackson, Andrew *1767-1845* ; ID: gnd/118775731 ; Ross, John *1790-1866* ; ID: gnd/1018810110 ; Fünf Zivilisierte Nationen ; ID: gnd/4236963-0 ; Vertreibung ; ID: gnd/4063299-4 ; Cherokee ; ID: gnd/4069949-3 ; |z|Geschichte A/663372

73.74

Korneski, Kurt 1975-

Race, nation, and reform ideology in Winnipeg, 1880s – 1920s Kurt Korneski. – Madison, NJ [u.a.] Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Press, 2015. – VIII, 235 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-61147-849-5 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; ID: gnd/4100106-0 ; Sozialreformer ; ID: gnd/4483772-0 ; Sozialreform ; ID: gnd/4055893-9 ; Sozialer Wandel ; ID: gnd/4077587-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1870-1920 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/663373

73.74

MacLeod, D. Peter ; ID: gnd 1027811914

Four wars of 1812 D. Peter MacLeod; Eric Fernberg ... – Vancouver [u.a.] Douglas & McIntyre [u.a.], 2012 [2012]. – 95 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 x 22 cm

Literaturverz. S. 93

ISBN =978-1-77100-050-5 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Britisch-Amerikanischer Krieg ; ID: gnd/4146631-7 ; |z|Geschichte 1812 ; |f|Bildband

..... B/150971

73.74

Murphy, R. Patrick

The French and Indian War in Shenandoah County life on the inner frontier, 1752 – 1766 R. Patrick Murphy. – Basye, VA Murphy, 2013 [2013]. – VIII, 130 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

Literaturverz. S. [115] – 124. – Index

ISBN =978-0-615-79317-7

Schlagwörter: VirginiaNord ; ID: gnd/4464351-2 ; FrenchandIndianWar ; ID: gnd/4333080-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Zivilbevölkerung ; ID: gnd/4190984-7 ; |z|Geschichte 1752-1766

..... B/150973

73.74

Native and Spanish new worlds sixteenth-century entradas in the American southwest and southeast ed. by Clay Mathers.... – Tucson Univ. of Arizona Press, 2013. – XII, 382 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Amerind studies in anthropology)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 305–365) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3020-5 cloth acid-free paper

Schlagwörter: USA Südweststaaten ; ID: gnd/4125064-3 ; USA Südoststaaten ; ID: gnd/4078675-4 ; Spanien ; ID: gnd/4055964-6 ; Kolonie ; ID: gnd/4031790-0 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |z|Geschichte 1500-1600 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/666574

73.74

Shoemaker, Nancy ; ID: gnd 13553531X

Native American whalemens and the world indigenous encounters the contingency of race Nancy Shoemaker. – 1. ed. – Chapel Hill, NC The University of North Carolina Press, 2015. – X, 303 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 257–288) and index

ISBN =978-1-4696-2257-6 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; ID: gnd/4075306-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Walfänger ; ID: gnd/4720979-3 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; |z|Geschichte 1800-1900

..... A/665456

73.74

Usner, Daniel H.

Weaving alliances with other women Chitimacha Indian work in the new South Daniel H. Usner. – Athens The Univ. of Georgia Press, 2015. – XVI, 110 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8203-4848-3 hardcover alkaline paper

ISBN 9780820348476 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Louisiana ; ID: gnd/4036394-6 ; Chitimacha ; ID: gnd/7725137-4 ; Indianerin ; ID: gnd/4253185-8 ; Korbmacherin ; ID: gnd/4509470-6 ; Freundschaft ; ID: gnd/4018480-8 ; Weibliche Weiße ; ID: gnd/4491739-9

..... A/670726

73.74

Williams, Paul 1947 March 14- author.

Custer and the Sioux, Durnford and the Zulus parallels in the American and British defeats at the Little Bighorn (1876) and Isandhlwana (1879) Paul Williams. – Jefferson, North Carolina McFarland & Company, Inc., Publ., 2015. – VII, 210 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7864-9794-2 softcover alk. paper

ISBN 9781476620329 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong *1839-1876* ; ID: gnd/118523082 ; Durnford, Anthony *1830-1879* ; ID: gnd/1079621644 ; Schlacht am Little Bighorn ; ID: gnd/4202534-5 ; Isandhlwana Schlacht ; ID: gnd/4414969-4 ; Vergleich ; ID: gnd/4187713-5 ; Militär ; ID: gnd/4039305-7 ; Führung ; ID: gnd/4018776-7

..... B/149106

73.76 Politische Ethnologie: Sonstiges

Asian countries and the Arctic future ed. by Leiv Lunde. – New Jersey [u.a.] World Scientific, 2015. – XVIII, 290 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-981-4644-17-4

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924-4 ; Ostasien ; ID: gnd/4075727-4 ; Südostasien ; ID: gnd/4058448-3 ; Südasien ; ID: gnd/4058406-9 ; Geopolitik ; ID: gnd/4156741-9 ; Wirtschaftspolitik ; ID: gnd/4066493-4 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A 2015/6924

73.76

Bland, Douglas ; ID: gnd 1069557145

Time bomb Canada and the First Nations ; [disarming conflict] Douglas L. Bland. – Toronto Dundurn, A J. Patrick Boyer Book, 2014. – 231 S. : 1 Potrait.

(Point of view)

ISBN =978-1-4597-2787-8 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Politischer Konflikt ; ID: gnd/4115589-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Soziale Situation ; ID: gnd/4077575-6 ; Wirtschaftliche Lage ; ID: gnd/4248362-1

..... A/653024

73.76

Coates, Kenneth ; ID: gnd 124490875 VerfasserIn aut

#IdleNoMore and the remaking of Canada Ken Coates. – Regina, Saskatchewan University of Regina Press, 2015 [2015]. – XXII, 231 Seiten. : Illustrationen, Diagramme, Karten. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 205-224) and index

ISBN =978-0-88977-342-4 paperback

Schlagwörter: Idle No More ; ID: gnd/1069652911

..... A/665822

73.76

Decolonizing planning experiences with urban aboriginal communities and first nations Ian Skelton (ed.). – Champaign, Ill. Common Ground Publ., 2014. – XIII, 118 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

(Global studies)

Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-1-61229-622-7

Schlagwörter: Winnipeg ; ID: gnd/4119124-9 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Stadtplanung ; ID: gnd/4056754-0 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/670358

73.76

Kellogg, Laura Cornelius ; ID: gnd 1076758126

Our democracy and the American Indian and other works Laura Cornelius Kellogg. Edited by Kristina Ackley and Cristina Stanciu. Foreword by Loretta V. Metoxen. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, New York Syracuse University Press, 2015. – XXVIII, 301 S. : Ill.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3390-7 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianerpolitik ; ID: gnd/4161498-7 ; Oneida ; ID: gnd/4628134-4 ;

Selbstbestimmung ; ID: gnd/4135889-2

..... A/663348

73.76

Matteoni, Norman E.

Prairiemanthe struggle between Sitting Bull and Indian Agent James McLaughlin Norman E. Matteoni. – Guilford, Connecticut [u.a.] TwoDot, an imprint of Rowman & Littlefield Publ., 2015. – XXI, 369 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4422-4475-7

Schlagwörter: Sitting Bull Häuptling *1831-1890* ; ID: gnd/118614835 ; McLaughlin, James *1842-1923* ; ID: gnd/118959387 ; Indianerpolitik ; ID: gnd/4161498-7 ; Widerstand ; ID: gnd/4079262-6

..... A/668312

73.76

Nammack, Georgiana C. ; ID: gnd 1073952061

Fraud, politics, and the dispossession of the Indians the Iroquois land frontier in the colonial period Georgiana C. Nammack. – [1st ed.]. – Norman Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1969. – XIX, 128 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(The civilization of the American Indian series [97])

Literaturverz. S. 109 – 121

ISBN 0-8061-0854-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Großbritannien ; ID: gnd/4022153-2 ; Kolonie ; ID: gnd/4031790-0 ; Frontier ; ID: gnd/4098007-8 ; Konflikt ; ID: gnd/4032081-9 ; Irokesen ; ID: gnd/4027675-2 ; Grundeigentum ; ID: gnd/4072130-9 ; |z|Geschichte 1700-1770

..... A/660705

73.76

Urban American Indians' social service needs and use of federal supports study and literature review Cliff Mathers, ed.. – New York Nova Publ., 2015. – VIII, 129 S. : graph. Darst.

(Social issues, justice and status)

ISBN =978-1-63463-489-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Stadt ; ID: gnd/4056723-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Sozialhilfe ; ID: gnd/4055776-5 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/659813

73.76

Usbeck, Frank ; ID: gnd 1075343518

Fellow tribesmen the image of Native Americans, national identity, and Nazi ideology in Germany Frank Usbeck. – New York [u.a.] Berghahn, 2015. – IX, 252 S. : Ill.

(Studies in German history 19)

Literaturverz. S. 216 – 233

ISBN =978-1-78238-654-4 (hardback)

Schlagwörter: Deutschland ; ID: gnd/4011882-4 ; Nationalbewusstsein ; ID: gnd/4041282-9 ; Nationalsozialismus ; ID: gnd/4041316-0 ; Indianerbild ; ID: gnd/4114003-5 ; |z|Geschichte 1850-1945

..... A/666567

73.76

Zaferatos, Nicholas Christos AACR: Zaferatos, Nicholas C.

Planning the American Indian reservation from theory to empowerment Nicholas Christos Zaferatos. Foreword by Brian Cladoosby. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, New York Syracuse Univ. Press, 2015. – XXIV, 345 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 309-328) and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3393-8 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianerreservat ; ID: gnd/4026721-0 ; Selbstverwaltung ; ID: gnd/4054442-4 ; Planung ; ID: gnd/4046235-3

..... A/665467

73.79 Ethnologie: Sonstiges

Monture, Rick ; ID: gnd 1069578916 author.

We share our matters Teionkwakhashion tsi niionkwariho:ten two centuries of writing and resistance at Six Nations of the Grand River Rick Monture. – Winnipeg, Manitoba Univ. of Manitoba Press, 2014. – XV, 248 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978-0-88755-767-5

Schlagwörter: Six Nations Reserve ; ID: gnd/4365668-7 ; Irokesen ; ID: gnd/4027675-2 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID:

gnd/4153096-2 ; Selbstbestimmung ; ID: gnd/4135889-2 ; Geistesleben ; ID: gnd/4274490-8 ; |z|Geschichte 1784-2010

..... A/653057

73.79

Native studies keywords edited by Stephanie Nohelani Teves, Andrea Smith, and Michelle H. Raheja. – Tucson, Ariz. The University of Arizona Press, 2015 [2015]. – xi, 356 Seiten. : Illustrationen, Karten.

(Critical issues in indigenous studies)

"This is an edited volume that provides definitions, meanings, and significances of select key concepts often used in Native studies. These concepts include: sovereignty, land, indigeneity, nations, blood, tradition, colonialism, and indigenous epistemologies/knowledges. The manuscript is divided into eight sections, and each section includes three or four essays about one of the concepts. The essays provide an historical, social, and political context for the concepts and indicate how they have been drawn upon by scholars of Native studies."—Provided by the publisher. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-3150-9 pbk. (alk. paper)

..... A/663279

74.05 Reisebeschreibungen Geschichte des Reisens

Heckewelder, John G. ; ID: gnd 118988344

The travels of John Heckewelder in frontier America ed. by Paul A. W. Wallace. – Reprint of the ed. Pittsburgh, 1958. – Pittsburgh, Pa Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1985. – XVII, 474 S.

Originally publ. as: Thirty thousand miles with John Heckewelder

ISBN 0-8229-5369-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Reisebericht 1762-1813 ; |f|Quelle

..... A/663492

74.05

An Indian winter by Russell Freedman. Paintings and drawings by Karl Bodmer. – New York Holiday House, 1992. – 88 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(A Holiday House book)

ISBN 0-8234-0930-9=978-0-8234-0930-3

Schlagwörter: Bodmer, Karl *1809-1893* ; ID: gnd/118512323 ; Wied, Maximilian zu *1782-1867* ; ID: gnd/118632388 ; USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Missouri-Gebiet ; ID: gnd/4454131-4 ; Reise ; ID: gnd/4049275-8 ; Reisebericht ; Jugendsachbuch
..... C/16271

74.05

Reise in das innere Nord-America in den Jahren 1832 – 1834 Maximilian Prinz zu Wied. Ill. von Karl Bodmer. – Köln [u.a.] Taschen, 2001. – 263 S. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 36 cm

ISBN 3-8228-1244-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; |f|Reisebericht 1832-1834
..... C/16202

74.28 Polargebiete Geographie

English, John ; ID: gnd 1011747758

Ice and water politics, peoples, and the Arctic Council John English. – Toronto, Ont. Allen Lane, 2013. – X, 367 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(History of Canada)

Includes bibliographical references (pages 338-348) and index

ISBN 0-670-06538-2=978-0-670-06538-7 bound

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924-4 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Umweltpolitik ; ID: gnd/4078523-3 ; |z|Geschichte
..... A/665468

74.28

Müller-Wille, Ludger ; ID: gnd 1047354012

The Franz Boas enigma Inuit, Arctic, and sciences Ludger Müller-Wille. Foreword by Rosemary Lévy Zumwalt. – Montréal Baraka Books, 2014. – 186 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-77186-001-7 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Boas, Franz *1858-1942* ; ID: gnd/118512153 ; Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924-4 ; Feldforschung ; ID: gnd/4016674-0

..... A/665462

74.28

Sejersen, Frank ; ID: gnd 1022082442

Rethinking Greenland and the Arctic in the era of climate change new northern horizons Frank Sejersen. – Abingdon, Oxon [u.a.] Routledge, Earthscan, 2015. – XII, 235 S.

(Science in society series)

ISBN =978-1-138-84515-2 hardback

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; ID: gnd/4022113-1 ; Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Arktis ; ID: gnd/4002924-4 ; Eskimo ; ID: gnd/4015537-7 ; Klimaänderung ; ID: gnd/4164199-1 ; Sozialer Wandel ; ID: gnd/4077587-2

..... A/659805

74.50X Atlanten Karten

Ridge, Martin ; ID: gnd 1050809742

Atlas of American frontiers Martin Ridge. – Chicago [u.a.] Rand McNally, 1993. – 191 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 36 cm

ISBN 0-528-83493-2 9.95

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Grenze ; ID: gnd/4130793-8 ; |z|Geschichte 1776-1926 ; |f|Bildband
..... C/16167

74.72 Stadtplanung kommunale Planung

Decolonizing planning experiences with urban aboriginal communities and first nations Ian Skelton (ed.). – Champaign, Ill. Common Ground Publ., 2014. – XIII, 118 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

(Global studies)

Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-1-61229-622-7

Schlagwörter: Winnipeg ; ID: gnd/4119124-9 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Stadtplanung ; ID: gnd/4056754-0 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/670358

76.11 Sportsoziologie Sportpsychologie**Guiliano, Jennifer**

Indian spectacle college mascots and the anxiety of modern America Jennifer Guiliano. – New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] Rutgers Univ. Press, 2015. – XIII, 175 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Critical issues in sport and society)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8135-6555-2 hardback

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Maskottchen ; ID: gnd/4488348-1 ; Hochschulsport ; ID: gnd/4131081-0 ; Identität ; ID: gnd/4026482-8 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A 2015/6665

76.29 Sport, Sportwissenschaft: Sonstiges**Guiliano, Jennifer**

Indian spectacle college mascots and the anxiety of modern America Jennifer Guiliano. – New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] Rutgers Univ. Press, 2015. – XIII, 175 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Critical issues in sport and society)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8135-6555-2 hardback

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Maskottchen ; ID: gnd/4488348-1 ; Hochschulsport ; ID: gnd/4131081-0 ; Identität ; ID: gnd/4026482-8 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A 2015/6665

80.25 Sonderpädagogik: Allgemeines**Cote-Meek, Sheila**

Colonized classrooms racism, trauma and resistance in post-secondary education Sheila Cote-Meek. – Halifax [u.a.] Fernwood Publ., 2014. – 175 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-55266-653-1 pbk.

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Höheres Bildungswesen ; ID: gnd/4299541-3 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Diskriminierung ; ID: gnd/4012472-1 ; Rassismus ; ID: gnd/4076527-1

..... A/650912

80.57 Interkulturelle Erziehung**Gram, John R.**

Education at the edge of empire negotiating Pueblo identity in New Mexico's Indian boarding schools John R. Gram. – Seattle University of Washington Press, 2015. – XVIII, 242 S.

(Indigenous confluences)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-99477-2 hardcover alk. paper

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; ID: gnd/4042006-1 ; Puebloindianer ; ID: gnd/4047792-7 ; Internatserziehung ; ID: gnd/4072902-3 ; Ethnische Identität ; ID: gnd/4153096-2 ; Zwangsassimilation ; ID: gnd/4258055-9 ; |z|Geschichte

..... A/665825

81.19 Bildungspolitik: Sonstiges

Education in indigenous, nomadic and travelling communities education as a humanitarian response ed. by Rosarii Griffin.
 – London [u.a.] Bloomsbury Academic, 2014. – XIV, 202 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.
 (Education as a humanitarian response)
 ISBN =978-1-4725-1360-1 paperback
 Schlagwörter: Nichtsesshafter ; ID: gnd/4042125-9 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Bildung ; ID: gnd/4006650-2
 ; Interkulturelle Erziehung ; ID: gnd/4123440-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung
 A/662493

81.49 Schulwesen, Hochschulwesen, Ausbildungswesen: Sonstiges

Education in indigenous, nomadic and travelling communities education as a humanitarian response ed. by Rosarii Griffin.
 – London [u.a.] Bloomsbury Academic, 2014. – XIV, 202 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.
 (Education as a humanitarian response)
 ISBN =978-1-4725-1360-1 paperback
 Schlagwörter: Nichtsesshafter ; ID: gnd/4042125-9 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Bildung ; ID: gnd/4006650-2
 ; Interkulturelle Erziehung ; ID: gnd/4123440-6 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung
 A/662493

81.80 Hochschulen Fachhochschulen

Beyond the asterisk understanding Native students in higher education ed. by Heather Shotton.... – 1. ed. – Sterling, Virginia
 Stylus, 2013. – XVI, 189 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm
 Includes bibliographical references and index
 ISBN =978-1-57922-623-7 cloth alk. paper
 ISBN 9781579226251 [formal falsch]
 ISBN 9781579226268 [formal falsch]
 Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Jugend ; ID: gnd/4028859-6 ; Hochschulbildung
 ; ID: gnd/4160198-1 ; Förderung ; ID: gnd/4154943-0 ; |f|Aufsatzsammlung
 A/645510

86.10 Recht einzelner Länder, Gebiete und Völker**Abidin, Handa ; ID: gnd 1076884490**

The protection of indigenous peoples and reduction of forest carbon emissions the REDD-Plus regime and international law
 by Handa Abidin. – Leiden [u.a.] Brill Nijhoff, 2015. – XII, 356 S.
 (Legal aspects of sustainable development 21)
 Includes bibliographical references and index
 ISBN =978-90-04-29862-0 hardback alk. paper
 Schlagwörter: REDD ; ID: gnd/1043360131 ; Indigenes Volk ; ID: gnd/4187207-1 ; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4
 A/666548

86.10**Duthu, N. Bruce ; ID: gnd 104821267X**

Shadow nations tribal sovereignty and the limits of legal pluralism N. Bruce Duthu. – New York [u.a.] Oxford Univ. Press,
 2013 c 2013. – XI, 234 S.
 Includes bibliographical references
 ISBN =978-0-19-973586-0 hardback alk. paper
 Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4 ;
 Gesetzeskonkurrenz ; ID: gnd/4020670-1 ; Selbstbestimmungsrecht ; ID: gnd/4054390-0
 A/658953

86.10**Garrow, Carrie E. 1969-**

Tribal criminal law and procedure Carrie E. Garrow and Sarah Deer. – 2. ed. – Lanham, Maryland [u.a.] Rowman & Littlefield, 2015. – XVII, 629 S.

(Tribal legal studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4422-3228-0 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Strafrecht ; ID: gnd/4057795-8 ; Strafverfahren ; ID: gnd/4116634-6

..... A/668314

86.10**Newman, Dwight G. ; ID: gnd 1014142105**

Revisiting the duty to consult Aboriginal peoples Dwight G. Newman. – Saskatoon Purich Publ., 2014. – 191 S. : 1 Portr.

EST: The duty to consult

Revision of: The duty to consult : new relationships with Aboriginal peoples / Dwight G. Newman

ISBN =9781895830811 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; ID: gnd/4029456-0 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Rechtsstellung ; ID: gnd/4134078-4

..... A/665465

86.33 Strafrecht: Allgemeines**Garrow, Carrie E. 1969-**

Tribal criminal law and procedure Carrie E. Garrow and Sarah Deer. – 2. ed. – Lanham, Maryland [u.a.] Rowman & Littlefield, 2015. – XVII, 629 S.

(Tribal legal studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4422-3228-0 cloth alk. paper

Schlagwörter: USA ; ID: gnd/4078704-7 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Strafrecht ; ID: gnd/4057795-8 ; Strafverfahren ; ID: gnd/4116634-6

..... A/668314

89.62 Politische Bewegungen**Coates, Kenneth ; ID: gnd 124490875 VerfasserIn aut**

#IdleNoMore and the remaking of Canada Ken Coates. – Regina, Saskatchewan University of Regina Press, 2015 [2015].

– XXII, 231 Seiten. : Illustrationen, Diagramme, Karten. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (pages 205–224) and index

ISBN =978-0-88977-342-4 paperback

Schlagwörter: Idle No More ; ID: gnd/1069652911

..... A/665822

89.91 Imperialismus**Calloway, Colin G. ; ID: gnd 12321453X**

New worlds for all Indians, Europeans, and the remaking of early America Colin G. Calloway. – 2. ed. – Baltimore, Md. Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2013. – XXI, 241 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(The American moment)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-4214-1031-9 pbk. acid-free paper

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; ID: gnd/4042483-2 ; Indianer ; ID: gnd/4026718-0 ; Kolonialismus ; ID: gnd/4073624-6 ; Kulturkontakt ; ID: gnd/4033569-0 ; Europäer ; ID: gnd/4134080-2 ; Siedler ; ID: gnd/4332482-4 ; Geschichte 1607–1804

..... A/664775